

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

of the

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Sparta, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Board of Education

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

		Transmittal	
	0	ational Chart	
		f Officials	
Co	onsulta	nts and Advisors	8
FINA	ANCIA	AL SECTION	9
Inc	depend	lent Auditors' Report	10
Re	quired	I Supplementary Information	13
		agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	
Ba	sic Fir	nancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	22
A.	Distr	rict-Wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	
	A-2	Statement of Activities	25
B.	Fund	I Financial Statements	27
	<b>B-</b> 1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	28
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	20
	B-3	Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
	<b>B-</b> 4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	
		– Proprietary Funds	
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	<b>B-</b> 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	Note	s to Basic Financial Statements	
Requ	uired S	Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	80
L.		dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Ot	
		han Pension (Unaudited)	81
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System	81
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the	,
	т 4	District - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund System	
	L-5	Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	85
		Notes to Required Supplementary Information	86

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

# FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	
	C-3 Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Comparison Schedule -	
	Note to Required Supplementary Information	
	1	
Othe	r Supplementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	105
E.	Special Revenue Fund	
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue	
	Fund – Budgetary Basis	
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F.	Capital Projects Fund	111
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	_
	Budgetary Basis	
	F-1a Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balances, and Project Sta	ıtus –
	Budgetary Basis – Construction of New High School Project	
G.	Proprietary Funds	114
	Enterprise Fund:	
	G-1 Statement of Net Position	
	G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
	G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	117
H.	Fiduciary Funds	
	H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
	H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
	H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	
	H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity	
	H-5 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	
I.	Long-Term Debt	
**	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	
	I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	
	I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

J. STATIS	TICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	.129
J-1	Net Position by Component	.130
J-2	Changes in Net Position	
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	.134
<b>J-4</b>	Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	.135
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	.138
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers	
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	.141
J-1(	8 7 71	
<b>J-1</b>	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	.143
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	.144
<b>J-1</b> 3	0 0	
<b>J-1</b> 4	Demographic and Economic Statistics	.146
J-14	Principal Employers	.147
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	.148
J-17	1 0	
J-18		
J-19	1	
J-20	Insurance Schedule	.152
K. SIN	GLE AUDIT SECTION	.153
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and	
	on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
	Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	.154
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program	
	and Report on Internal Control over Compliance	.156
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	.158
K-4	•	
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	.162
K-6		
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	.166

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

•

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS 18 MOHAWK AVENUE SPARTA, NEW JERSEY 07871 TELEPHONE: (973)-729-3655

January 18, 2019

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Sparta Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials and a list of consultants and advisors. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control system and compliance with applicable laws, and regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

# 1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Sparta Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Sparta Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 for the students residing in Sparta Township.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 2 January 18, 2019

# 1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

As of June 30, 2018, Sparta Schools enrolled 3,258 students at five schools compared to 3,252 students as of June 30, 2017, which is an increase of 6 students, or 0.18%.

# 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The School District, along with many other public school systems in the State, still faces some difficult economic situations in the future since the primary funding source is property tax revenue. The School District's administration is closely monitoring the cost of operations and continues to look for new funding sources and improved efficiencies in order to maintain the quality educational services that the School District has been accustomed to providing.

The School District attributes much of its past educational success to the community's demand for, and support of, both a traditional and a quality school system. Our School District will remain accountable to the residents and taxpayers who make the School District their school system of choice.

The financial condition of the School District has seen a stable General Fund fund balance each year over the last few years after accounting for the fund balance appropriated into the following year's budget to reduce the tax burden on the community.

## 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

#### Alpine School

- Curriculum
  - Dyslexia professional development for all staff
  - School-Wide Writing professional development training for all K-2 staff
  - Multi-Sensory Reading training for one staff member
  - Before School Remediation Program servicing approximately 30 students
  - o Before School Fast For Word Program servicing approximately 30 students
  - Summer Brain Camp for "at risk" students entering First & Second grades
  - Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) online assessment
  - Library books purchased to replenish current library books in circulation
- Technology
  - Installation of Brightlink Projectors and white boards to replace old SMART Boards
  - 1:1 Initiative K-2. All classes had a classroom set of computers
- Facilities
  - Horns and strobes programed to work with panic button system
  - Vestibule constructed
  - Faculty room keypad installed

#### Helen Morgan School

- Transition to Standards Based Report Cards in Grade 4
- Implementation of new Schoolwide Reading program
- Elementary World Language program

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 3 January 18, 2019

# **3) MAJOR INITIATIVES**

# Helen Morgan School

- HMS LEGO Robotics
- -3-D Printing in the Media Center
- -In-School One to One Chromebook (all students have own classroom Chromebook)

# Mohawk Avenue School

- Wonder Workshop (grant provided by SEF)
- Monthly Character Education Assemblies
- Mohawk Makes a Difference Program
- Multisensory Reading Training continued for third grade staff
- Two field trips: Liberty Science Center and Waterloo Village
- After-school remediation program in Reading, Writing, Math

# Middle School

- New digital sign,
- 5 refillable water stations,
- Exterior landscape improvements,
- New ELA program for 6th grade
- Curriculum
  - o School-Wide Writing professional development training for Grade 6 Staff
  - o Initial Multi-Sensory Reading class Grades 6 & 7
  - o Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) online assessment
  - Literacy Training 6-8 social studies Teachers
  - Writing class for Grades 6 & 7
  - Technology
  - Wireless connectivity for classroom Brightlink Projectors
  - o 1:1 Initiative
  - o Faculty PD Google Apps/Extensions, Brightlinks, Chromebooks, SAMR, GoGuardian
  - Facilities
  - Horns and strobes programed to work with the panic button system
  - Vestibule constructed
  - o Trees trimmed, removed, and planting beds refurbished
  - Students
  - Vaping Presentation
  - Challenge Day Grade 8 (Character Education)
  - o Kyle Scheele Presenter Making the World a Better Place
  - Altitude Program Grade 8

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 4 January 18, 2019

# 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

# Special Services

- Tech and Teach
- Using Technology to Engage Students
- Professional Development

# Student Supplies

• Utilize technology to engage learners in the classroom as well as technology for special programs.

# 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with major applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grants.

# 5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 5 January 18, 2019

#### 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

# 7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### 8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The Board is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund ("SAIF"). The SAIF is a risk-sharing public entity risk management fund that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage to their members. The School Alliance Insurance Fund oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

#### 9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Sparta Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

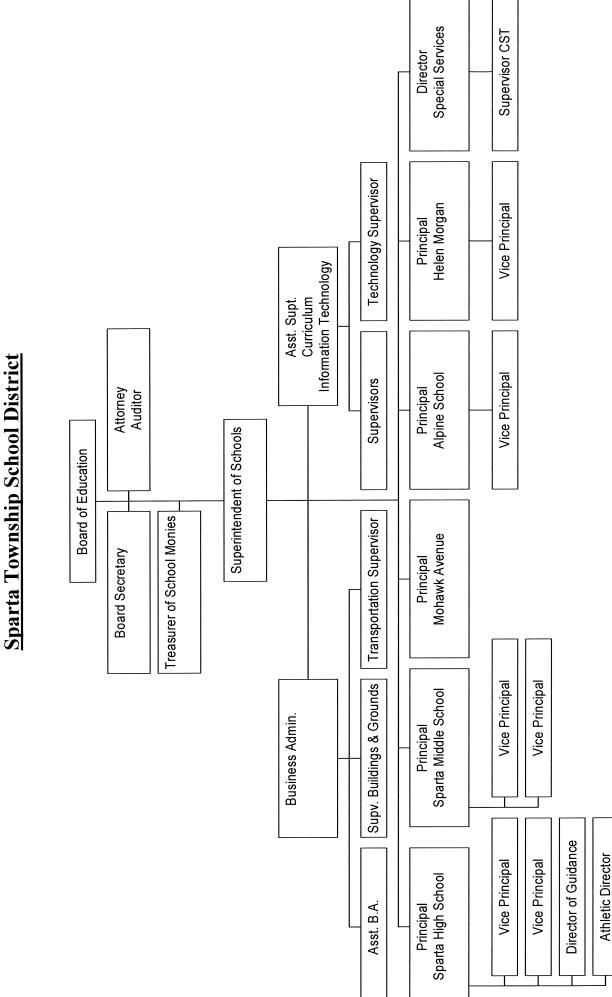
Respectfully submitted,

Michael a. Larri, Jr.

Dr. Michael Rossi Superintendent

MII Aluman

Pamela Hinman School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Kelly Anne McEvoy, President	2019
Jack Surdoval, Vice President	2018
Kylen Anderson	2020
Kimberly Bragg	2019
Jennifer Hamilton	2018
Joanne Hoover	2020
Michael McGovern	2019
Karen Scott	2018
Jason Ventresca	2020

Other Officers	Title
Dr. Michael Rossi	Superintendent of Schools
Pamela Hinman	School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Daniel R. John Ed. D.	Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Staff Development (to 6/22/18)
Kristine Demay	Assistant Business Administrator
Kerry A. Keane	Treasurer

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

# ARCHITECTS

CP Engineers Sparta, NJ

Parette Somjen Architects, LLC Rockaway, NJ

# ATTORNEY

Rod Hara, Esquire Fogarty & Hara General Counsel Fairlawn, NJ

# **AUDIT FIRM**

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Rd., Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856 and Lawrence Business Park 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860

# **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Lakeland Bank Sparta, NJ FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

# Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Sparta Township School District (the "District") in the County of Sussex as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 2

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Sparta Township School District, in the County of Sussex, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 20 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

# **Other Matters**

# Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical section are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 18, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA, LLP

fitter to here yell

Kathryn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

This section of Sparta Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

# **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds statements* offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food service operations.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.
- *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements* provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the district-wide and fund financial statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

# Figure A-1

# Organization of Sparta Township School District's Financial Report

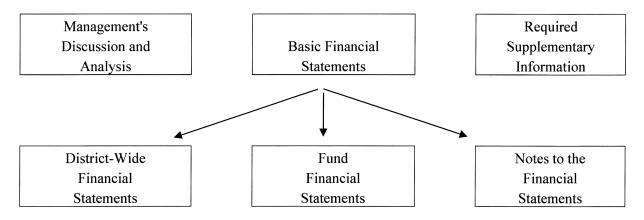


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

# Figure A-2

	, 	Fund Financial Statements				
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	Activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: food services	Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as student activities		
Required Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul>		
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities are included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can		
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after year end; expend- itures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

#### Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

## **District-wide Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service operations is included here.

# **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds*: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

*Notes to the basic financial statements*: The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

# Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position.* The District's combined net position was (\$3,583,165) on June 30, 2018, \$2,922,519 or 44.92% more than the year before. (See Figure A-3). Net position from governmental activities increased by \$2,906,297 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$16,222.

Figure A-3	
Condens	e

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		
	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	Percent Change
Current & Other Assets	\$11,157,695	\$ 8,875,840	\$ 208,731	\$ 105,904	\$11,366,426	\$ 8,981,744	
Capital Assets, Net	71,108,914	73,274,860	246,002	264,319	71,354,916	73,539,179	
Total Assets	82,266,609	82,150,700	454,733	370,223	82,721,342	82,520,923	0.24%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	8,293,087	11,033,483			8,293,087	11,033,483	-24.84%
Other Liabilities	2,628,305	2,218,348	93,889	25,601	2,722,194	2,243,949	
Long-Term Liabilities	87,382,061	97,816,141			87,382,061	97,816,141	
Total Liabilities	90,010,366	100,034,489	93,889	25,601	90,104,255	100,060,090	-9.95%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	4,493,339				4,493,339		100.00%
Net Position/(Deficit)							
Net Investment in Capita	1						
Assets	12,462,718	10,732,742	246,002	264,319	12,708,720	10,997,061	
Restricted	9,272,742	6,992,480			9,272,742	6,992,480	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(25,679,469)	(24,575,528)	114,842	80,303	(25,564,627)	(24,495,225)	
Total Net Position	\$(3,944,009)	\$ (6,850,306)	\$ 360,844	\$ 344,622	\$(3,583,165)	\$ (6,505,684)	44.92%

# **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

Net Investment in Capital Assets increased \$1,711,659 due to reductions in bond and lease debt and capital additions offset by annual depreciation. Restricted net position increased \$2,280,262 primarily due to the increase in the Capital Reserve account. Unrestricted net position decreased \$1,069,402 largely due to reductions in year-end encumbrances and fund balance used to support the operating budget.

#### **Changes in Net Position**

The Changes in Net Position shows the cost of program services and the revenues of the District on a comparative schedule (Figure A-4).

#### Figure A-4

#### **Changes in Net Position from Operating Results**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total School District		Percent
	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	Change
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services			\$ 694,065	\$ 744,113	\$ 694,065	\$ 744,113	
Operating Grants							
& Contributions	\$30,825,749	\$27,768,329	149,476	156,477	30,975,225	27,924,806	
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	60,773,739	59,747,949			60,773,739	59,747,949	
Federal and State							
Unrestricted Aid	594,728	575,191			594,728	575,191	
Other	256,811	173,588	435		257,246	173,588	
Total Revenue	92,451,027	88,265,057	843,976	900,590	93,295,003	89,165,647	4.63%
Expenses:							
Instruction	49,310,316	49,606,057			49,310,316	49,606,057	
Pupil/Instruction Services	14,947,837	14,094,680			14,947,837	14,094,680	
Administrative/Business	7,976,067	8,223,462			7,976,067	8,223,462	
Operations/Maintenance	7,208,219	6,886,289			7,208,219	6,886,289	
Transportation	4,816,163	4,819,551			4,816,163	4,819,551	
Other	5,286,128	5,404,152	881,323	902,693	6,167,451	6,306,845	
Total Expenses	89,544,730	89,034,191	881,323	902,693	90,426,053	89,936,884	0.54%
Other Item			53,569		53,569	()	
Increase/(Decrease)							
in Net Position	\$ 2,906,297	\$ (769,134)	\$ 16,222	\$ (2,103)	\$ 2,922,519	\$ (771,237)	

#### **Governmental Activities**

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District increased \$2.91 million during the course of the year. Maintaining existing programs with increasing regular pupil enrollment and outside placements and special services for disabled pupils places great demands on the District's resources. During the past few years, several veteran teachers have retired and have been replaced by teachers of less experience. Such changes have generated savings in teacher salaries, but these have not been sufficient enough to offset costs associated with enrollment, special education programs, energy and insurance.

# **Governmental Activities**

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Among the many significant cost savings actions continued during the year were:

- Shared services with other area school districts and the Sussex County Educational Services Commission to provide coordinated transportation routes to out-of-district special education schools, and for maintenance of school buses, speech services, child study team evaluations and nonpublic grant administration.
- Participating in consortiums made up of several hundred school districts for the bulk purchase of heat and electricity.
- Purchase of fuel for District vehicles through the Sussex County Purchasing Cooperative Agreement.
- Aggressive pursuit of federal, state and local grants.
- Completing maintenance projects with expertise of in-house maintenance staff.
- Completion of the solar project at the Sparta Middle School.

It is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities; instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

# Figure A-5

# Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost	of Services	Net Cost o	of Services
	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17
Instruction	\$ 49,310,316	\$ 49,606,057	\$ 28,003,465	\$ 30,193,956
Pupil and Instruction Services	14,947,837	14,094,680	10,677,080	10,403,487
Administrative and Business	7,976,067	8,223,462	5,709,921	6,260,487
Operations and Maintenance	7,208,219	6,886,289	5,766,239	5,654,108
Transportation	4,816,163	4,819,551	3,276,148	3,349,672
Other	5,286,128	5,404,152	5,286,128	5,404,152
	\$ 89,544,730	\$ 89,034,191	\$ 58,718,981	\$ 61,265,862

# **Business-Type Activities**

Net position of the District's business-type activities increased by \$16,222 primarily due to food service management guarantee and contribution of \$53,569 offset by a decrease in charges for services and an increase operating expenses. (Refer to Figure A-4).

#### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

The District's General Fund balance increased by \$1,856,559 on the GAAP basis due primarily to unexpended budget appropriations. The District must be diligent in monitoring expenditures. Expenditures during the recent year increased due in part to increases in the number of pupils with special needs. Health benefit costs for all staff have increased considerably in the past several years. The District must also consider the escalating costs for utilities and insurance.

Legislation (S-1701) which reduced the District's unassigned General Fund surplus funds to 2% of the budget has had a direct impact on the District's planning for upcoming years. The District continues to have less funds available in the event of an emergency repair or unanticipated special education tuition. Consideration must be given to suspending the practice of utilizing unappropriated fund balance to reduce the tax levy in future budgets. Increases in operating costs could exceed expected growth in the Township's ratables and could potentially increase local taxes in the future. In order to maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue its practice of sound fiscal management.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund. Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were for changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

#### **Capital Assets and Long Term Liabilities**

#### **Capital Assets**

The District's capital assets decreased \$2,184,263 or 2.97%. Capital additions were \$1,376,495 (\$1,361,505 from Governmental activities and \$14,990 from Business-type activities) offset by \$3,539,793 in current year depreciation (\$3,506,486 from Governmental activities and \$33,307 from Business-type activities) and net capital deletions of \$20,965 (from Governmental activities). (See Figure A-6). (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements).

#### **Figure A-6**

#### Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percent
	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	Change
Land	\$ 649,333	\$ 649,333			\$ 649,333	\$ 649,333	
Site Improvements	2,262,280	2,267,944			2,262,280	2,267,944	
Buildings and							
Building Improvements	65,297,366	66,860,633			65,297,366	66,860,633	
Machinery & Equipment	2,899,935	3,496,950	\$ 246,002	\$ 264,319	3,145,937	3,761,269	
Total Capital Assets							
(Net of Depreciation)	\$ 71,108,914	\$ 73,274,860	\$ 246,002	\$ 264,319	\$ 71,354,916	\$ 73,539,179	-2.97%

#### **Capital Assets and Long Term Liabilities**

#### Long-term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities decreased \$10,434,080, or 10.67%, from the prior year. At year-end, the District had \$59,765,000 in general obligation bonds, \$17,374,424 in net pension liability, \$1,169,171 in capital leases, \$818,889 in compensated absences payable and \$8,254,577 in unamortized bond issuance premiums (See Figure A-7). (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the Basic Financial Statements).

# Figure A-7

# **Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities**

	Total Scho	Percentage		
	2017/18	2016/17	Change	
Bonds Payable	\$ 59,765,000	\$ 63,265,000		
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	8,254,577	8,226,145		
Net Pension Liability	17,374,424	23,776,865		
Capital Leases	1,169,171	1,783,057		
Other Long-Term Liabilities	818,889	765,074		
Total Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding	\$ 87,382,061	\$ 97,816,141	-10.67%	

# Factors Bearing on the District's Future

Currently, the District is in good financial condition. The District administration and Sparta Township Board of Education are grateful for the community support of the schools. However, due to an environment of flat state aid, reducing property values and a county-wide trend in reduced student enrollment, there is an increasing reliance on local property taxes to fund school district operations. A major concern is that an extraordinary financial burden is placed on taxpayers just to maintain appropriate class sizes and services.

The only remaining contract to be settled is with the AFSCME, Council 52, Local 2294 (Bus Drivers) which expired June 30, 2017.

Future finances will continue to be challenged with legislation that impacts the financial operation of the School District. S1701, adopted by the State of New Jersey on June 17, 2004, forced the District to cut its allowable unassigned general fund balance to 2% at the end of the 2010/2011 school year. This has left the District with very little protection in the event of any significant emergencies. This law also places limits on the District's ability to transfer funds into capital reserve for the construction and maintenance of school facilities, the ability to transfer available fund balance as needed, and the ability to transfer available funds between appropriation accounts, and severely impacts our ability to maintain and improve our facilities.

# **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator at the Sparta Board of Education, 18 Mohawk Avenue, Sparta, NJ 07871.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS	<b>A</b> 000 (01	ф <u>121.26</u>	<b>A A 100</b> 0.52
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,988,691	\$ 131,362	\$ 3,120,053
Receivables from State Government	464,990	595 8 100	465,585
Receivables from Federal Government Other Receivables	331,612 78,491	8,100 55,569	339,712 134,060
Inventory	/0,491	13,105	134,000
Restricted Assets:		15,105	15,105
Cash and Cash Equivalents:			
Capital Reserve Account	6,382,278		6,382,278
Maintenance Reserve Account	911,633		911,633
Capital Assets, Net			
Site (Land)	649,333		649,333
Depreciable Site Improvements, Building and			
Building Improvements, & Machinery/Equipment	70,459,581	246,002	70,705,583
Total Assets	82,266,609	454,733	82,721,342
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	2,287,975		2,287,975
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	5,149,771		5,149,771
District Contribution Subsequent to the			
Measurement Date-Pensions	855,341		855,341
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	8,293,087		8,293,087
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	1,615,702	59,283	1,674,985
Accrued Interest Payable	902,147		902,147
Payable to Other Governments	92,889		92,889
Unearned Revenue	17,567	34,606	52,173
Noncurrent Liabilities:	4 051 997		4 051 997
Due Within One Year	4,051,887 83,330,174		4,051,887
Due Beyond one Year	65,550,174		83,330,174
Total Liabilities	90,010,366	93,889	90,104,255
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	4,493,339		4,493,339
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	4,493,339		4,493,339
NET POSITION/(Deficit)			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	12,462,718	246,002	12,708,720
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	6,861,108		6,861,108
Debt Service	1		1
Maintenance	911,633		911,633
Excess Surplus	1,500,000	114.040	1,500,000
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(25,679,469)	114,842	(25,564,627)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ (3,944,009)	\$ 360,844	\$ (3,583,165)

1 of 2	and on	Total		\$ (20,523,764)	(4,574,973)	(254,294)	(2,650,433)		(1,988,244)	(8,688,837)	(1,058,774)	(3,482,191)	(717,327)	(451,630)	(5,766,238)	(3, 276, 148)	(254,577)	(2,646,075)	(2,347,551)	(37,925)	(58,718,981)
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Business-type Activities																			
	Net ( Ct	Governmental Activities		\$ (20,523,764)	(4,574,973)	(254,294)	(2,650,433)		(1,988,244)	(8,688,837)	(1,058,774)	(3,482,191)	(717,327)	(451,630)	(5,766,238)	(3, 276, 148)	(254,577)	(2,646,075)	(2,347,551)	(37,925)	(58,718,981)
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 Program Revenues	S	Capital Grants and Contributions																			
	Program Revenues	Operating Grants and Contributions		\$ 14,082,450	6,339,114	272,728	612,560		432,145	3,838,611	322,422	1,639,174	304,549		1,441,981	1,540,015					30,825,749
SPARTA TOWN STATEME X THE FISCAL Y		Charges for Services																			
POP		Expenses		\$ 34,606,214	10,914,087	527,022	3,262,993		2,420,389	12,527,448	1,381,196	5,121,365	1,021,876	451,630	7,208,219	4,816,163	254,577	2,646,075	2,347,551	37,925	89,544,730
		Functions/Programs	Governmental Activities: Instruction:	Regular Instruction	Special Education Instruction	Other Special Instruction	School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	Support Services:	Tuition	Student & Instruction Related Services	General Administration Services	School Administration Services	Central Services	Administrative Information Technology	Plant Operations and Maintenance	Pupil Transportation	Charter School	Unallocated Depreciation	Interest on Long-Term Debt	Capital Outlay	Total Governmental Activities

Exhibit A-2 1 of 2

	<u>SPAI</u> FOR TH	PARTA TOWNS STATEMEN THE FISCAL YF	<u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES</u> R THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	<u>TRICT</u> <u>5</u> 330, 2018			Exhibit A-2 2 of 2
			Program Revenues		Net	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	and ion
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	\$ 881,323	\$ 694,065	\$ 149,476			\$ (37,782)	\$ (37,782)
Total Business-Type Activities	881,323	694,065	149,476			(37,782)	(37,782)
Total Primary Government	\$ 90,426,053	\$ 694,065	\$ 30,975,225	- 0 - \$	\$ (58,718,981)	(37,782)	(58,756,763)
	General Revenues: Taves						
	Property Taxes, Pronerty Taxes,	axes. Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Pronerty Taxes Levied for Deht Service	al Purposes, Net ervice		55,624,637 5 149 102		55,624,637 5 140 102
	Federal and State	Federal and State Aid not Restricted			594,728		594,728
	Interest and Miscellaneous Income Other Item - Food Service Management Contractor Contribution	ellaneous Income ervice Managemer	nt Contractor Contr	ibution	256,811	435 53,569	257,246 53,569
	Total General Revenues	nues and Other Items	ms		61,625,278	54,004	61,679,282
	Change in Net Position	ion			2,906,297	16,222	2,922,519
	Net Position/(Deficit) -	(t) - Beginning			(6,850,306)	344,622	(6,505,684)
	Net Position/(Deficit) -	t) - Ending			\$ (3,944,009)	\$ 360,844	\$ (3,583,165)

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Page 26

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B-1 OOL DISTRICT EET . FUNDS 18	SpecialCapitalDebtTotalRevenueProjectsServiceGovernmentalFundFundFundFunds	\$       478,830       \$       1       \$       2,988,691         3,973       3,973       3,973       3,973         \$       3,210       464,990       331,612         331,612       78,491       78,491         4,006       7,293,911	\$ 338,828         \$ 478,830         \$ 1         \$ 11,161,668	\$ 224,399 3,973 92,889 17,567 17,567	338,828 874,790	6,382,278 911,633 911,633 750,000 750,000 750,000 8 478,830 8 478,830
<u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BALANCE SHEET</u> <u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2018</u>	General Fund	<pre>\$ 2,509,860 3,973 461,780 \$ 74,485 7,293,911</pre>	\$ 10,344,009 \$	\$ 535,962 \$	535,962	6,382,278 911,633 750,000 750,000
		ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfunds Receivable Receivables from State Government Receivables from Federal Government Other Receivables Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	Total Assets	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable - Vendors Interfunds Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue	Total Liabilities	Fund Balances: Restricted for: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Excess Surplus - For Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Capital Projects Fund Deht Service Fund

Page 28

SPART	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018	SCHOOL DIS SHEET [AL FUNDS 2018	<u>DISTRICT</u> IDS				Exhibit B-1 2 of 2
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	General Fund	Sp Re F	Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Assigned: Year-end Encumbrances Unassigned	\$ 267,440 746,696						<pre>\$ 267,440 746,696</pre>
				S	478,830	\$ 1	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       \$ 10,344,009       \$ 338,828       \$ 478,830       \$ \$         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A-1) are Different Because:       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 10,344,009	S Net Posit	338,828 ion (Exhibi	\$ t A-1) ai	478,830 re Different	<u>\$</u> Because:	\$ 11,161,668
Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Above)	ve)						\$ 10,286,878
Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The costs are not reported in the Funds.	e not financial reso	ources and	l therefore a	are not r	eported in th	ie Funds. The cos	ts 71,108,914
Certain Amounts Related to the net pension Liability are deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: Change in Deferred Outflows Change in Deferred Inflows	ו Liability are deferred an Governmental Funds:	d Amort	ized in the S	Statemer	ıt		5,149,771 (4,493,339)
Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable and Net Pension Liability for PERS, are not due in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds.	and Net Pension Li e Funds.	iability fc	or PERS, are	e not du	e in the curr	ent period	(79,127,484)
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in govern	governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.	rather is	recognized	as an ey	kpenditure w	vhen due.	(902,147)
Bond premiums are reported as revenue in the Go	the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.	in the ye	ar of receip	÷			(8,254,577)
Deferred amount on the refunding is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of the expenditure.	as expenditures in	the gove	rnmental fu	nds in th	ne year of th	le expenditure.	2,287,975
Net Position/(Deficit) of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)	(Exhibit A-1)						\$ (3,944,009)
THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT	FINANCIAL STA	TEMEN	TS ARE AI	N INTE	GRAL, PAR	T OF THIS STAT	EMENT

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit B-2 1 of 2

# <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</u> <u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Governmental Funds	\$ 60,773,739 490,317	61,264,056 15,937,956	1,017,528	78,219,540			18.556.960	6,238,741	69,686	2,356,085		2,420,389	6,842,423	896,532	2,677,988	558,563	370,917	4,970,295	4,130,652	18,410,833
Debt Service Fund	\$ 5,149,102	5,149,102 594,728		5,743,830																
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 1,219	1,219		1,219																
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 124,420	124,420 669,386	1,017,528	1,811,334			510.362	866,527				432,145								
General Fund	<pre>\$ 55,624,637 364,678</pre>	55,989,315 14,673,842		70,663,157			18.046.598	5,372,214	69,686	2,356,085		1,988,244	6,842,423	896,532	2,677,988	558,563	370,917	4,970,295	4,130,652	18,410,833
REVENUES:	Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous	Total - Local Sources State Sources	Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES:	Current: Instruction:	Regular Education Instruction	Special Education Instruction	Other Special Instruction	School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	Support Services and Undistributed Costs:	Tuition	Student & Instruction Related Services	General Administration Services	School Administration Services	Central Services	Adminstrative Information Technology	Plant Operations and Maintenance	Pupil Transportation	Unallocated Benefits

<u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES <u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

ι.	General Fund	Sp Re F	Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Gove	Total Governmental Funds
EXPENDITURES: Capital Outlay Charter School	<pre>\$ 1,862,210 254,577</pre>	\$	2,300	\$	6,995		\$	1,871,505 254,577
Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges						<pre>\$ 2,930,000 2,813,832</pre>		2,930,000 2,813,832
Total Expenditures	68,807,817	\$ 1	1,811,334		6,995	5,743,832		76,369,978
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	1,855,340				(5,776)	(2)		1,849,562
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): School Refunding Bonds Issued						7,830,000		7,830,000
School Bonds Defeased Bond Premium						(8,400,000) 830,426		(8,400,000) 830,426
Bond Issuance Costs						(108,863)		(108,863)
Deferred Amount on Bond Refunding Transfers In	1.219					(151,563)		(151,563) 1.219
Transfers Out					(1,219)			(1,219)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	1,219				(1,219)			
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,856,559				(6,995)	(2)		1,849,562
Fund Balance - July 1	7,951,488				485,825	3		8,437,316
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 9,808,047	S	- 0 -	s	478,830	\$ 1	\$	10,286,878

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, <u>AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	Exhibit B-3 1 of 2
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)	\$ 1,849,562
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because: Capital outlays are reported in the Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Depreciation and deletion of capital assets exceeded capital	
Depreciation Expense \$ (3,506,486) Depreciation Expense \$ (3,506,486) Deletion of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation (20,965) Canital Outlays	
	(2, 165, 946)
Repayment of debt service principal is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	2,930,000
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	613,886
In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when it is due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.	142,677
Debt issued for the advanced refunding less the amount of bonds defeased are are not recorded in the governmental funds.	
School Bonds Issued(7,830,000)School Bonds Defeased8,400,000Deferred Amount on School Bond Refunding151,563School Bond Premium(830,426)	(108,863)

Exhibit B-3 2 of 2	\$ (369,527)	801,994	6,402,441 (2,642,773) (4,493,339)	(53,815)	\$ 2,906,297
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	The governmental funds report the effect of deferred amount on the refunding relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)	The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)	The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflow Change in Deferred Inflow	In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# <u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2018</u>

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Food
	Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 131,362
Accounts Receivable - State	595
Accounts Receivable - Federal	8,100
Accounts Receivable - Other	55,569
Inventories	13,105
Total Current Assets	208,731
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets:	
Machinery and Equipment	1,151,813
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(905,811)
Total Non-Current Assets	246,002
Total Assets	454,733
LIABILITIES:	
Accounts Payable - Vendors	59,283
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	30,650
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	3,956
Total Liabilities	93,889
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets	246,002
Unrestricted	114,842
Total Net Position	\$ 360,844

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	A Enter	iness-Type ctivities - prise Funds od Service
Operating Revenue: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Events	\$	361,648 300,249 32,168
Total Operating Revenue		694,065
Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Salaries and Benefits Purchased Services Management Fee Resident Director Fee Supplies and Materials Other Depreciation Expense		178,234 101,612 347,335 25,418 73,130 53,560 58,235 10,492 33,307
Total Operating Expenses		881,323
Operating Loss Non-Operating Revenue: State Sources: School Lunch Program Federal Sources: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program		(187,258) 6,629 3,300 88,945 50,602
Local Sources: Interest Income		435
Total Non-Operating Revenue	1990-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	149,911
Change in Net Postion Before Other Item		(37,347)
Other Item: Food Service Management Contractor Contribution		53,569
Change in Net Position after Other Item		16,222
Net Position - Beginning of Year		344,622
Net Position - End of Year		360,844

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	A Enter	iness-Type ctivities - rprise Funds Food Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers	\$	647,501 (347,335) (388,588)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities		(88,422)
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities: Acquisition of Equipment		(14,990)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(14,990)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources		6,444 90,705
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities		97,149
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Revenue		435
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		435
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(5,828)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		83,621
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	77,793
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	\$	(187,258)
Depreciation Federal Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		33,307 50,602
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(55,569) 2,208 6,989 2,016 59,283
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$	(88,422)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The District had \$1,940 in USDA donated commodities at June 30, 2017, received commodities valued at \$52,618, used commodities valued at \$50,602, and had \$3,956 in commodities at June 30, 2018.

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

		Agency	Private Purpose Scholarship Trust		employment mpensation Trust	lexible pending Trust
ASSETS:					 	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	580,616	\$	59,979	\$ 209,866	\$ 21,377
Total Assets		580,616		59,979	 209,866	 21,377
LIABILITIES:						
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		367,533				
Due to Student Groups		213,083			 	 
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	580,616			 	 
NET POSITION:						
Held in Trust for: Scholarship Awards Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims				59,979	209,866	 21,377
Total Net Position	\$	- 0 -	\$	59,979	\$ 209,866	\$ 21,377

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Sch	te Purpose olarship Trust	mployment npensation Trust	Tlexible pending Trust
ADDITIONS:				
Contributions:				
Employee			 54,975	 51,232
Total Contributions			 54,975	 51,232
Investment Earnings:				
Interest	\$	32	 521	 42
Net Investment Earnings		32	 521	 42
Total Additions		32	 55,496	 51,274
DEDUCTIONS: Scholarship Awards Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims		5,000	50,266	51,731
		<u> </u>	 	 
Total Deductions		5,000	 50,266	 51,731
Change in Net Position		(4,968)	5,230	(457)
Net Position- July 1		64,947	 204,636	 21,834
Net Position - June 30	\$	59,979	\$ 209,866	\$ 21,377

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Sparta Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity:

The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# B. Basis of Presentation:

# District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

#### Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary,* and *fiduciary*- are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all governmental funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise (Food Service) Fund:</u> The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activity Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund, Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund and Flexible Spending Trust Fund.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

(Continued)

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers must be made by board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of state aid. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District's General Fund cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

		Special			
	General		Revenue		
Sources/Inflows of Resources:	Fund		Fund		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"					
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 70,662,104	\$	1,769,824		
Differences - Budget to GAAP:					
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that					
the Budgetary Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures					
and Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not.					
Current Year Encumbrances			(15,313)		
Prior Year Encumbrances			56,823		
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP					
Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis	592,432				
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary					
Purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements	(591,379)				
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,					
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -					
Governmental Funds	\$ 70,663,157	\$	1,811,334		

. .

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

			Special			
	General	]	Revenue			
Uses/Outflows of Resources:	Fund		Fund			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from						
the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 68,807,817	\$	1,769,824			
Differences - Budget to GAAP:						
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but						
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for						
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received						
for financial reporting purposes.						
Current Year Encumbrances			(15,313)			
Prior Year Encumbrances	 		56,823			
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,						
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -						
Governmental Funds	\$ 68,807,817	\$	1,811,334			

# E. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing source/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

#### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to restrict a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed, and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

- . . . . . . . . .

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Builing Improvements	50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2018.

# N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by (GASB 16). A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### N. Compensated Absences: (Cont'd)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due beyond one year.

#### O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the Special Revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the Special Revenue Fund.

#### P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$9,808,047 General Fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$267,440 is assigned for year-end encumbrances; \$6,382,278 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$911,633 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$750,000 is current year excess surplus which will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020; \$750,000 is restricted for prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020; \$750,000 is restricted for prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; and \$746,696 is unassigned on the GAAP basis (which is \$591,379 less than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance on the budgetary basis due to the June state aid payments which are not recognized until the following fiscal year).

Capital Projects Fund: The District's \$478,830 Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2018 is restricted.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2018 of \$1 is restricted.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had excess surplus as noted above.

The District's unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$591,379 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, Districts must record this state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the last two state aid payments in the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable.

The excess surplus calculation is made using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (including the final state aid payments), and not the fund balance reported on the Fund Statements (which exclude the last two state aid payments).

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$25,679,469 and overall deficit in net position of \$3,944,009 in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to the net pension liability and an unamortized bond premium offset by changes in pension assumptions and changes in proportion in pensions. These deficits do not indicate that the District is having financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

# R. Net Position:

Net Position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2018 for the deferred amount on the refunding of debt and for pensions.

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2018 for pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

# S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, the Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The District has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Board members at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Board members at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has no committed resources at June 30, 2018.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Board members. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board. The District has assigned resources in the amount of \$267,440 for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2018.

#### T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

#### U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. In the District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund.

# V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

# NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

Districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents, and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute which are detailed on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School Districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

#### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
  - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
  - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
  - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
  - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
  - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

		Rest	ricted	
	Cash and	Capital	Maintenance	
	Cash	Reserve	Reserve	
	Equivalents	Account	Account	Total
Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 3,991,891	\$ 6,382,278	\$ 911,633	\$ 11,285,802

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2018, was \$11,285,802 and the bank balances were \$12,160,150.

#### NOTE 4: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the District transferred \$253,532 to capital outlay line items for facilities acquisition and construction services which required County Superintendent approval. The District also transferred \$14,613 to capital outlay line items for equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval.

#### NOTE 5. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Sparta Township School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2017			\$	4,481,652
Increased by:				
Interest Earnings	\$	9,636		
Deposit by Board Resolution (June 2018)	 2,0	)00,000		
				2,009,636
				6,491,288
Decreased by:				
Withdrawals from Capital Reserve by Board Resolution				(109,010)
Ending Balance June 30, 2018			_\$	6,382,278

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2018 does not exceed the local support costs of uncompleted Capital projects in the District's approved LRFP. The withdrawal from the capital reserve was for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

# NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

		Beginning Balance	I	ncreases	ecreases/ ljustments		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:							
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:							
Sites (Land)	\$	649,333			 	\$	649,333
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		649,333			 		649,333
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:							
Site Improvements		4,475,680	\$	178,870			4,654,550
Buildings and Building Improvements		95,519,845		887,074		9	6,406,919
Machinery and Equipment		16,685,820		295,561	\$ (447,029)	1	6,534,352
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	1	16,681,345		1,361,505	 (447,029)	11	7,595,821
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	1	17,330,678		1,361,505	 (447,029)	11	8,245,154
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:							
Site Improvements		(2,207,736)		(184,534)		(	2,392,270)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(	(28,659,212)	(	2,450,341)		(3	1,109,553)
Machinery and Equipment	(	(13,188,870)		(871,611)	 426,064	(1	3,634,417)
	(	(44,055,818)	(	3,506,486)	 426,064	(4	7,136,240)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,							
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	73,274,860	\$ (	2,144,981)	\$ (20,965)	\$ 7	1,108,914
Business-Type Activities:							
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:							
Machinery and Equipment	\$	1,136,823	\$	14,900		\$	1,151,723
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(872,504)		(33,307)	 		(905,811)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets,							
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	264,319	\$	(18,407)	\$ - 0 -	\$	245,912
Total Governmental and Business-Type Activities	s						
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	\$	73,539,179	\$ (	2,163,388)	 (20,965)	\$ 7	1,354,826

Capital acquisitions consisted of \$1,376,495 of equipment purchases (\$1,361,505 from Governmental Funds and \$14,990 from the Food Service Enterprise Fund) and site and building improvements. Current year depreciation was \$3,539,793 (\$3,506,486 from Governmental Funds and \$33,307 from the Food Service Enterprise Fund). Net capital deletions were \$20,965 (from Governmental Funds).

# NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 445,504
Special Education Instruction	5,549
Other Special Instruction	53,556
General Administration	6,486
School Administrative Services	9,956
Central Services	16,421
Administration Information Technology	80,713
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	130,015
Student Transportation	112,211
Unallocated	 2,646,075
Total Current Year Depreciation	 3,506,486

#### NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2017	Increased		Increased Decreased		Balance 6/30/2018	
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 63,265,000	\$	7,830,000	\$	11,330,000	\$	59,765,000
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	8,226,145		830,427		801,995		8,254,577
Net Pension Liability	23,776,865				6,402,441		17,374,424
Compensated Absences Payable	765,074		117,565		63,750		818,889
Capital Leases Payable	1,783,057				613,886		1,169,171
	\$ 97,816,141	\$	8,777,992	\$	19,212,072	\$	87,382,061

#### A. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$504,722 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$7,749,855.

#### B. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the debt service fund.

#### NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

On July 1, 2008, the District issued \$19,830,000 of refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.25% to 5.00% to refund \$19,830,000 of the \$22,705,000 of school bonds dated March 1, 1999 with rates ranging from 4.20% to 5.00%. The refunding bonds will mature on September 1, 2008 through September 1, 2026 and constitute a current refunding.

The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent who paid the debt service requirements of the refunded bonds on September 1, 2008 and redeemed the refunded bonds, at a redemption price equal to 100% of par, on September 1, 2008, which was the first optional redemption date. The refunding met the requirements of an insubstance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the refunding, the School District reduced its total debt service requirement by \$1,536,584 which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$1,155,372, or 5.826% net present value savings.

On February 18, 2015, the District issued \$54,355,000 of refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.50% to 5.00% to refund \$60,213,000 of the \$71,513,000 of school bonds dated December 5, 2006 with rates ranging from 4.25% to 4.30%. The refunding bonds will mature on February 15, 2017 through February 15, 2036 and constitute a current refunding. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent who paid the debt service requirements of the refunded bonds on February 15, 2017 and redeemed the refunded bonds, at a redemption price equal to 100% of par, on February 15, 2017, which was the first optional redemption date. The refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the refunding, the School District reduced its total debt service requirement by \$6,981,845 which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$5,392,642, or 9.92% net present value savings.

On June 6, 2018, the District issued \$7,830,000 of refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00% to refund \$8,400,000 of the \$19,830,000 of school refunding bonds dated July 1, 2018 with rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. The refunding bonds will mature on September 1, 2018 through September 1, 2026 and constitute a current refunding. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent who will pay the debt service requirements of the refunded bonds on September 1, 2018 and redeem the refunded bonds, at a redemption price equal to 100% of par, on September 1, 2018, which is the first optional redemption date. The refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the refunding, the School District reduced its total debt service requirement by \$708,797 which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$648,571, or 7.72% net present value savings.

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

# B. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2018 as follows:

# \$19,830,000 School Refunding Bonds Dated 7/1/2008

Due	Interest	Principal
Date	Rate	Amount
09/01/2018	5.000%	\$ 1,120,000

#### \$54,355,000 School Refunding Bonds Dated 2/18/2015

Due Date	Interest Rate	Principal Amount
02/15/2019	4.000%	\$ 1,940,000
02/15/2020	4.000%	2,025,000
02/15/2021	5.000%	2,265,000
02/15/2022	5.000%	2,270,000
02/15/2023	5.000%	2,525,000
02/15/2024	2.500%	2,785,000
02/15/2025	3.000%	2,730,000
02/15/2026	5.000%	2,830,000
02/15/2027	4.000%	2,940,000
02/15/2028	4.000%	3,265,000
02/15/2029	4.000%	3,240,000
02/15/2030	5.000%	3,165,000
02/15/2031	5.000%	3,120,000
02/15/2032	5.000%	3,130,000
02/15/2033	5.000%	3,135,000
02/15/2034	5.000%	3,140,000
02/15/2035	5.000%	3,145,000
02/15/2036	5.000%	3,165,000
		50,815,000

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

# B. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

# \$7,830,000 School Refunding Bonds Dated 6/6/2018

Due Date	Interest Rate	Principal Amount
09/01/18	3.000%	\$ 40,000
09/01/19	3.250%	545,000
09/01/19	4.000%	500,000
09/01/20	3.250%	520,000
09/01/20	4.000%	500,000
09/01/21	3.250%	500,000
09/01/21	5.000%	500,000
09/01/22	5.000%	980,000
09/01/23	5.000%	965,000
09/01/24	5.000%	945,000
09/01/25	5.000%	930,000
09/01/26	4.250%	400,000
09/01/26	5.000%	505,000
		7,830,000
Total Bonds Payable		\$ 59,765,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 2,567,694	\$ 5,667,694
2020	3,070,000	2,535,081	5,605,081
2021	3,285,000	2,416,775	5,701,775
2022	3,270,000	2,264,450	5,534,450
2023	3,505,000	2,105,825	5,610,825
2024-2028	18,295,000	8,288,450	26,583,450
2029-2033	15,790,000	4,686,350	20,476,350
2034-2036	9,450,000	946,250	10,396,250
	\$ 59,765,000	\$ 25,810,875	\$ 85,575,875

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2018, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

#### D. Capital Leases Payable:

The District has entered into capital leases for bleachers, musical equipment and technology equipment totaling \$2,455,223 of which \$1,286,052 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2018. The capital leases are for terms of five years in length and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

Fiscal Year		Amount		
2019	\$	402,548		
2020		402,548		
2021		402,548		
Total minimum lease payments		1,207,644		
Less: Amount representing interest		(38,473)		
Present value of net minimum lease payments		1,169,171		

The current portion of capital leases payable is \$383,415, and the long-term portion of capital leases payable is \$785,756 at June 30, 2018.

#### E. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund type is recorded in the long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of compensated absences liability is \$63,750 and the long-term portion of compensated absences liability is \$755,139 at June 30, 2018.

There was no liability for compensated absences payable in the District's Enterprise Funds at June 30, 2018.

# F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$17,374,424. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 8. OPERATING LEASES

The District has commitments to lease copying equipment and mail equipment under operating leases which expire in 2021. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$34,615. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	Amount
2019	\$ 34,615
2020	34,615
2021	32,315
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 101,545

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</u>.

#### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$715,762 for fiscal year 2018.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1<sup>st</sup> to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$17,374,424 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.0746%, which was a decrease of 0.0056% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,435,214. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	6.44	\$ 197,094	
	2015	5.72	830,215	
	2016	5.57	2,473,039	
	2017	5.48		\$ (3,487,515)
			3,500,348	(3,487,515)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2015	5.72	230,339	
1 1	2016	5.57	75,050	
	2017	5.48	103,718	
			409,107	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5.00	(208,196)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.00	177,603	
C	2016	5.00	744,668	
	2017	5.00	(595,767)	
			118,308	
Changes in Proportion	2014	6.44	531,036	
	2015	5.72	151,325	
	2016	5.57	439,647	
	2017	5.48		(1,005,824)
			1,122,008	(1,005,824)
District Contribution Subsequent to Measurement Date	2017	1.00	855,341	
			\$ 6,005,112	\$ (4,493,339)

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ 409,011
2019	617,207
2020	373,996
2021	(497,416)
2022	(362,550)
	\$ 540,248

# Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and beneficiaries of former members and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Long Torm

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040.

# NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# <u>A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30	), 20	17			
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease (4.00%)	D	iscount Rate (5.00%)	 Increase (6.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	21,554,152	\$	17,374,424	\$ 13,892,192

#### Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Definition	
Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007	
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008	
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010	
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011	
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011	
	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$3,722,309 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$11,930,438.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1<sup>st</sup> to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$172,218,678. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.255%, which was an increase of 0.0002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	 172,218,678
Total	\$ 172,218,678

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$11,930,438 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Year of	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.5	\$ 1,383,974,317	
	2015	8.3	3,776,126,119	
	2016	8.3	8,218,154,928	
	2017	8.3		\$ 11,684,858,458
			13,378,255,364	11,684,858,458
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2014	8.5		13,181,413
	2015	8.3	233,218,057	
	2016	8.3		102,199,790
	2017	8.3	207,898,332	······································
			441,116,389	115,381,203
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5	(435,309,142)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5	385,284,122	
	2016	5	1,295,565,574	
	2017	5	(904,033,050)	
		-	341,507,504	
		-	\$ 14,160,879,257	\$ 11,800,239,661

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ 740,341,056
2019	1,175,650,200
2020	983,008,137
2021	551,152,948
2022	624,850,883
Thereafter	(1,714,363,628)
	\$ 2,360,639,596

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

#### Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Jun	ie 30, 2017			
		At 1%		At Current	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		(3.25%)		(4.25%)	 (5.25%)
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	204,601,192	\$	172,218,678	\$ 145,541,823

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) (Cont'd)

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$8,710 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$15,916 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 10. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution in June 2013. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2017	\$ 525,000
Increased by:	
Deposit by Board Resolution (June 2018)	426,411
	 951,411
Decreased by:	
Withdrawals from Maintenance Reserve by Board Resolution	 (39,778)
Ending Balance June 30, 2018	\$ 911,633

#### NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

#### Property, Liability and Health Benefits

The Board is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund ("SAIF"). The SAIF provides its members with Workers' Compensation, Comprehensive General Liability and Automobile Liability, Property, Boiler and Machinery and School Board Legal Liability Insurance. The SAIF is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the SAIF are elected.

As a member of the SAIF, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the SAIF were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the SAIF's liabilities.

The SAIF can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No. 10 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distributions are declared.

The SAIF's June 30, 2018 audited financial statements were not available as of the date of our report; however, selected, summarized financial information as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	School Alliance Insurance Fund	
Total Assets	\$	41,637,320
Net Position	\$	9,463,015
Total Revenue		41,896,275
Total Expenses		41,231,917
Change in Net Position		664,358
Members' Dividends	\$	-0-

Financial Statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550 (609) 275-1155

#### NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, interest earnings, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

			Er	nployee				
	Ι	District	Con	tributions	A	mount		Ending
Fiscal Year	Con	tributions	and	and Interest		Reimbursed		Balance
2017-2018			\$	55,496	\$	50,266	\$	209,866
2016-2017	\$	50,000		53,528		77,348		204,636
2015-2016		75,000		51,832		52,844		178,456

#### NOTE 12. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Grant Programs

The District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### **Litigation**

The District is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising from operations. The District estimates that any potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2018, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the Governmental Funds.

	Speci	al	Total		
General	l Revenue		vernmental		
Fund	Fund		Fund Fund		Activities
\$ 267,440	\$ 15	5,313 \$	282,753		

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2018, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund. Encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund of \$15,313 are not recognized on the GAAP basis and are reflected as a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue.

#### NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipality as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the School District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

TD Bank	Security First/Holden Co.
Equitable	Variable Annuity Life Insurance Co.
Fidelity Group	Siscor
First Investors	Siracusa
Kemper	Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Equitable Life Insurance is the plan administrator for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plan.

#### NOTE 16. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances existed as at June 30, 2018:

For 1		Interfund Receivable			
Fund	Rec	eivable	Payable		
General Fund	\$	3,973			
Special Revenue Fund			\$	3,973	
	\$	3,973	\$	3,973	

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund represents a cash deficit due to Federal and State receivables in the Special Revenue Fund.

#### NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable as of June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

	Governmental Activities						Вι	usiness-	
			Distri	ct Contri-				Туре	
		Special	bution S	Subsequent		Total	A	ctivities	
	General	Revenue	to the	Measure-	Governmental		Pro	oprietary	
	Fund	Fund	men	ment Date		Activities		Funds	
Vendors State of New Jersey	\$ 535,962	\$ 224,399	\$	855,341	\$	760,361 855,341	\$	59,283	
	\$ 535,962	\$ 224,399	\$	855,341	\$	1,615,702	\$	59,283	

#### NOTE 18. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Sparta recognized revenue in the amount of \$166,593 from five payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreements. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2017 without the abatement would have been \$444,074 of which \$281,029 would have been for the local school tax.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2016, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	142,331
Active Plan Members	223,747
Total	366,078

#### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 57,831,784,184
Changes for Year:	
Service Cost	2,391,878,884
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	1,699,441,736
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129)
Gross Benefit Payments by the State	(1,242,412,566)
Contributions from Members	45,748,749
Net Changes	(4,191,942,326)
Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 53,639,841,858

#### Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2017		
At 1%	At	At 1%
Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
(2.58%)	(3.58%)	(4.58%)
\$ 150,247,010	\$ 126,569,401	\$ 107,788,096
June 30, 2016		
At 1%	At	At 1%
Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
(1.85%)	(2.85%)	(3.85%)
\$ 163,571,372	\$ 136,534,619	\$ 115,253,229
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%) \$ 150,247,010 June 30, 2016 At 1% Decrease (1.85%)	At 1%       At         Decrease       Discount Rate         (2.58%)       (3.58%)         \$ 150,247,010       \$ 126,569,401         June 30, 2016       At         At 1%       At         Decrease       Discount Rate         (1.85%)       (2.85%)

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017		
	1%	Healthcare	1%
	Decrease	Cost Trend Rate	Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 104,091,097	\$ 126,569,401	\$ 156,420,324
	June 30, 2016		
	1%	Healthcare	1%
	Decrease	Cost Trend Rate	Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 112,030,456	\$ 136,534,619	\$ 169,294,349

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$7,873,773 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Statement 75, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Statement 75, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2017 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Assumption Changes Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Ending 2018 After		\$ (6,343,769,032)
June 30, 2017 Measurement Date	\$ 1,190,373,242	
	\$ 1,190,373,242	\$ (6,343,769,032)

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ (742,830,097)
2019	(742,830,097)
2020	(742,830,097)
2021	(742,830,097)
2022	(742,830,097)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547)
	\$ (6,343,769,032)

### SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,							
		2015		2016		2017		2018
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0751741682%		0.0768273311%		0.0802807819%		0.0	0746375296%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	14,074,660	\$	17,246,196	\$	23,776,865	\$	17,374,424
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	5,084,021	\$	5,370,633	\$	5,137,929	\$	5,235,245
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll		2.768411067		321.12%		462.77%		331.87%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		48.10%

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

				Fiscal Year Er	nding	June 30,	
	2015		2016		2017		 2018
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	619,725	\$	660,509	\$	730,259	\$ 715,762
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(619,725)		(660,509)		(730,259)	 (715,762)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		-0-	\$	-0-		-0-	 -0-
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	5,044,230	\$	5,084,021	\$	5,370,633	\$ 5,137,929
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		12.29%		12.99%		13.60%	13.93%

#### <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
		2015		2016		2017	2018			
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District	0.	2665855069%	0.	2512752554%	0.	2552440455%	0	.2554278667%		
State's Proportionate Share - Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District	\$	142,481,277	\$	158,816,692	\$	200,791,218	\$	172,218,678		
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	25,292,572	\$	25,734,948	\$	25,904,648	\$	27,078,583		
State's Proportionate Share - Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll		563.33%		617.12%		775.12%		636.00%		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		33.64%		28.71%		22.33%		25.41%		

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
		2015	2016		2017			2018	
Contractually required contribution	\$	7,666,830	\$	9,697,189	\$	15,086,666	\$	11,930,438	
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(1,358,486)		(2,043,583)		(2,772,603)		(3,722,309)	
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)		6,308,344	\$	7,653,606	\$	12,314,063	\$	8,208,129	
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	25,292,572	\$	25,734,948	\$	25,904,648	\$	27,078,583	
Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		5.37%		7.94%		10.70%		13.75%	

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	DULES AND RELATED RATIOS	
	Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2016 Jun	s Ending June 30, 2017
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 1 723 999 319	\$ 2 391 878 884
Interest Cost		
Changes in Assumptions	8,611,513,521	(7,086,599,129)
Member Contributions	46,273,747	45,748,749
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,223,298,019)	(1,242,412,566)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	10,982,132,360	(4,191,942,326)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	46,849,651,824	57,831,784,184
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 57,831,784,184	\$ 53,639,841,858
State's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$ 13,493,400,208	\$ 13,493,400,208
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	429%	398%
* - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 census data.	on the June 30, 2016 censu	is data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

L-5

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.08% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

#### **B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 2.50% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

#### C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES (UNAUDITED)

	Final Variance Budget Actual Final to Actual	55,624,637       \$ 55,624,637         30,000       109,086       \$ 79,086         30,000       82,646       \$ 82,646         1,000       9,636       \$ 6336         100,000       163,310       63,310	<u>55,755,637</u> <u>55,989,315</u> <u>233,678</u>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6,213,225 14,672,789 8,459,564	61,968,862 70,662,104 8,693,242
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget Final Budget Transfers Budge	55,624,637 \$ 55,6 30,000 1,000 100,000 1	55,755,637 55,7	1,105,532 2,030,137 2,488,733 252,688 252,688 252,688 33,030 31,980 31,980 2,344 2,344	6,213,225 6,2	61,968,862 61,5
<u>SPARTA TOWNS</u> <u>BUDGETARY CO</u> <u>GENE</u> FOR THE FISCAL YI (UN.	O H	REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition from Individuals Tuition - Other LEA's Interest on Capital Reserve Unrestricted Miscellaneous	Total - Local Sources	State Sources: Transportation Aid Special Education Aid Equalization Aid Equalization Aid Security Aid Extraordinary Aid PARCC Readiness Aid PaRCC Readiness Aid Par Pupil Growth Aid Par Pupil Foor Par Par Pupil Par Pu	Total State Sources	TOTAL REVENUES

Exhibit C-1 1 of 14

Exhibit C-1	2 of 14
-------------	---------

	(UN/	(UNAUDITED)								
EXPENDITURES.	Ō œ	Original Budoet	a t	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	al vet	Ā	Actual	V. Final	Variance Final to Actual
CURRENT EXPENSE:		0								
Kegular Programs - Instruction: Preschool - Salaries of Teachers	S	131,030	\$	(17,137)	\$	113,893	Ş	113,891	S	7
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers		749,510		(18,654)	7.	730,856		728,932		1,924
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers		5,099,735		(369, 540)	4,7	4,730,195	4	4,719,756		10,439
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	7	4,805,543		(98,382)	4,7(	4,707,161	4	4,695,389		11,772
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	Ū	6,811,995		(90,861)	6,7	6,721,134	9	6,719,687		1,447
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:										
Other Salaries for Instruction		45,000		(25, 304)		19,696		17,808		1,888
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		25,000		15,304	,	40,304		36,745		3,559
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:										
Other Salaries for Instruction		20,000		68,668		88,668		87,614		1,054
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		5,750		204,275	2	210,025		204,658		5,367
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		154,299		(8,649)	1	145,650		118,991		26,659
General Supplies		751,826		(57,077)	9	694,749		516,680		178,069
Textbooks		92,059		(1,711)	•	90,348		85,562		4,786
Other Objects		1,620		400		2,020		885		1,135
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		18,693,367		(398,668)	18,2	18,294,699	18	18,046,598		248,101
Special Education - Instruction: Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers		67.499		(1.195)	-	66.304		66.304		
Other Salaries for Instruction		15.945		124		16.069		15.875		194
General Supplies		800				800		112		688
Total Behavioral Disabilities		84,244		(1,071)		83,173		82,291		882
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers		226,412		85,447	ŝ	311,859		311,858		1
Other Salaries for Instruction		115,752		47,892	1	163,644		162,594		1,050
Other Purchased Services		4,043		3,342		7,385		7,385		
General Supplies		5,601		(1,941)		3,660		2,725		935
Total Multiple Disabilities		351,808		134,740	4	486,548		484,562		1,986

Exhibit C-1 3 of 14	Variance Final to Actual		1,216 1.569	,497 2,524	5,806	1,530	2,005	3 097	2,906	9,544		315 70	385	95	820	915
	Actual Fi		454,478 \$ 162.322	 6,527	624,052	2,941,884	754,069	57,903 22,125	6,032	3,782,013	64,596	18,971 858	84,425	104,569	140,257 292	245,118
	Final Budget		455,694 \$ 163.891	1,222 9,051	629,858	2,943,414	756,074	57,909 25,222	8,938	3,791,557	64.596	19,286 928	84,810	104,664	141,077 292	246,033
EDULE EDULE E 30, 2018	Budget Transfers		32,446 \$ (64.800)	(4,261) 3,521	(33,094)	(52,298)	65,924	57,909 (723)	(200)	70,612	321	(17,744) (403)	(17,826)	33,820	39,686 91	73,597
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget 1	- -	423,248 \$ 228.691	5,483 5,530	662,952	2.995.712	690,150	25 945	9,138	3,720,945	64.275	37,030 1,331	102,636	70,844	101,391 201	172,436
<u>SPARTA TOWN</u> <u>BUDGETARY C</u> <u>GEN</u> OR THE FISCAL <sup>(U</sup>			8							1						
	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Special Education - Instruction: Tearning and/or 1 annuage Disobilities:	Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	Other Purchased Services General Supplies	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	General Supplies	Total Resource Room/Resource Center	Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time

Exhibit C-1 4 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	\$ 6,549 2,778	9,327	28,845	4	4	10,072 4,476 4,373 2,962	21,883	3,275 1,442	6,937
	Actual	29,011 40,742	69,753	5,372,214	68,180 1,506	69,686	225,913 5,770 7,533 6,428	245,644	508,753 171,024 54,389 33.060	767,235
	Final Budget	35,560 \$ 43,520	79,080	5,401,059	68,180 1,510	69,690	235,985 10,246 11,906 9,390	267,527	512,028 172,466 54,389 35 780	774,172
<u>HEDULE</u> NE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers	(9,440) \$ 22,495	13,055	240,013	1,890 1,360	3,250	4,096 (11,649) 9,390	1,837	(20,823) 23,385 (8,676) 0 580	3,475
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	45,000 \$ 21,025	66,025	5,161,046	66,290 150	66,440	235,985 6,150 23,555	265,690	532,851 149,081 63,065 25 700	770,697
SPARTA TOW BUDGETARY GF FOR THE FISCAL	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Special Education - Instruction: Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Total Home Instruction	Total Special Education - Instruction	Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfer to Cover Deficit	Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction

SPARTA TC BUDGETAR FOR THE FISC	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	IL DISTRICT SCHEDULE D.JUNE 30, 2018			
EXPENDITURES:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
CURRENT EXPENSE: At Risk Programs: Salaries	\$ 987,773	\$ 78,835	\$ 1,066,608	\$ 1,061,532	\$ 5,076
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	14,458 3,298	1,798	4,311	21,850 2,538	406 1,773
Total At Risk Programs	1,005,529	87,646	1,093,175	1,085,920	7,255
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction: Salaries	250,620	4,360	254,980	254,489	491
Purchased Services (300-300 series) Supplies and Materials	030 1,671	(408) 494	222 2,165	109 2,160	5
Other Objects Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	252,921	4.974	257,895	257,286	609
Total Instruction	26,215,690	(57,473)	26,158,217	25,844,583	313,634
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	L31 C99	31,552	31,552	31,339 524 204	213 5 553
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular	141,252	(71,406)	69,846	69,766	80
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Special Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within the State	27,000 1,466,127	40,404 (131,791)	67,404 1,334,336	55,714 1,307,221	11,690 27,115
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	2,296,536	(263,641)	2,032,895	1,988,244	44,651
Health Services: Salaries	482,865	(9,772)	473,093	449,523	23,570
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	15,678	1,120 765	16,798 2 810	10,097	6,701 601
Supplies and Materials	10,773	6,171	16,944	13,640	3,304
Other Objects	360	100	460	425	35
Total Health Services	511,721	(1,616)	510,105	475,804	34,301

XPENDITURES: Budget CURRENT EXPENSE:	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) Original Budgat	<u>18</u>	Linol Linol			Va	
	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Vai Final t	variance Final to Actual
Adistributed Expenditures: Speech, OT, PT and Other Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional-Educational Services 556,520	\$ 7, 123,	67 \$ 78	666,094 679,998	Ś	664,957 589,417	S	1,137 90,581
Speech, OT, PT, and Other Related Services 1,231,183	131.	214	1,362,397		1,257,665		104,732
Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: 438,643 Salaries 57,840		20 00	468,763 82,740		463,750 81,135		5,013 1,605
13,421	(12,	,384) 858	1,037 858		1,037 787		71
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services 509,904	04 43,494	94	553,398		546,709		6,689
uidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants 122,707	85 70,642 07 1,475	42 75	883,427 124,182		877,224 124,182		6,203
Purchased Professional-Educational Services 8,000 Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services 2.200		825	8,000 3.025		3,000 2.200		5,000 825
	3	38	31,718		31,243		475
23,209	09 5,726 1,079	26 79	28,935 1,079		21,592 644		7,343 435
998,481	81 81,885	85	1,080,366		1,060,085		20,281
nild Study Team: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	10, 1, 15,	832 667 733 (97)	1,380,714 128,645 40,208 14 903		1,378,260 128,645 33,084 14 903		2,454 7,124
	(2,	36)	22,707 7,458		16,190 3,774		6,517 3,684

SPARTA BUDGET	<u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	<u>JUNE 30, 2018</u>			Ē	Exhibit C-1 7 of 14
EXPENDITURES:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	V <sub>i</sub> Final	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures: Child Study Team: Other Objects	\$ 2,617		\$ 2,617	\$ 2,375	÷	242
Total Child Study Team	1,574,553	22,699	1,597,252	1,577,231		20,021
Improvement of Instructional Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	158,141	(3,548)	154,593	154,593		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	406,512 52.991	2,536 1.415	409,048 54,406	409,048 54.406		
Other Salaries	12,000	2,380	14,380	14,130		250
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		11,556	11,556	11,556		
Other Purchased Services (400-500) Summises and Materials	6,900 8 714	(469) 113	6,431 8 877	5,718 8 821		713
Other Objects	3,150	5,062	8,212	7,637		575
Total Improvement of Instructional Services	648,408	19,045	667,453	665,909		1,544
	366,961 670,560	56,122 (55,960)	423,083 614,600	423,083 614,600		
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	31,785	1,870 1,427	1,870 33,212	1,870 32,881		331
Supplies and Materials	92,423	(4,413)	88,010	83,420		4,590
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	1,161,729	(954)	1,160,775	1,155,854		4,921
Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries	9,000	(5,620)	3,380	2,860		520
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	42,634	13,830	56,464	52,262		4,202 20.027
Outlet Functions of Materials	10,000	(010,000) 2,404	12,404	43,400 4,467		7,937
Other Objects	250		250	169		81
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	171,439	(25,696)	145,743	103,166		42,577

SPAR BUDG FOR THE	IA TOWNSI ETARY COI GENE FISCAL YI (UN.	WNSHIP SCHOO Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDEL (UNAUDITED)	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	81				Ex	Exhibit C-1 8 of 14
EXPENDITURES:	0 B	Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Α	Actual	Va Final	Variance Final to Actual
CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: General Administration:	÷	105 COL	ہ ب	033 ¢	157	÷	151		
Unused Vacation Pay to Term/Retired Staff	9	+>c,co+			101,404	9	101,404		
Legal Services		175,000	(36,330)	30)	138,670		103,109	S	35,561
Audit Fees		128,500	(1,936)	36)	120,564		63,580		56,984
Other Purchased Professional Services		4,000	39,720	20	43,720		43,720		
Purchased Technical Services		11,500	(10,220)	20)	1,280		250		1,030
Communications/Telephone		88,000	13,315	15	101,315		98,015		3,300
Board of Education Other Purchased Services		12,000	(7,316)	16)	4,684		4,125		559
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)		22,000	17,571	71	39,571		38,673		898
General Supplies		8,322	(4,339)	39)	3,983		3,809		174
<b>BOE In-house Training/Meeting Supplies</b>		401	7	719	1,120		925		195
Judgements Against the School District			20,345	45	20,345		20,345		
Miscellaneous Expenditures		6,700	4,352	52	11,052		10,681		371
Board of Education Membership Dues and Fees		27,200	(2,043)	43)	25,157		25,143		14
Total General Administration		966,947	28,671	71	995,618		896,532		99,086
School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals		1.430.520	1,921	21	1 438 441	·	1,438,439		~
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		405,592	5,750	50	411,342		411,092		250
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		742,560		41	742,601		742,292		309
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		29,250	(6,797)	67)	22,453		11,897		10,556
Supplies and Materials		75,889	(12, 310)	10)	63,579		59,470		4,109
Other Objects		21,545	(4,100)	(00	17,445		14,798		2,647
Total School Administration		2,705,356	(9,495)	95)	2,695,861		2,677,988		17,873

Exhibit C-1 9 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	152 1,162	232 571 213	2,330		22,538	22,538	44,352	4,980 525	49,857	3,473	910	4,383
	Actual F	498,954 18,343 \$ 19,495	4,000 11,447 3,118 2,606	558,563	97,123	250,672 23,122	370,917	372,770 317,993	82,379 225	773,367	50,390 24,204	22,700	97,294
	Final Budget	498,954 \$ 18,495 20,657	4,000 11,679 3,689 2,819	560,893	97,123	273,210 23,122	393,455	372,770 362,345	87,359 750	823,224	53,863 24,204	23,610	101,677
<u>STRICT</u> IEDULE VE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers	902 \$ 495 1,392	(6,321) (1,371)	(4,903)	97,123 (40,500)	(44,490) (21,878)	(9,745)	626 94,271 (20,000)	(15,641)	59,256	(5,089) 24,204	(601) (18,514)	
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <u>GENERAL FUND</u> R THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2( (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	498,052 \$ 18,000 19,265	4,000 18,000 5,060 2,819	565,796	40,500	317,700 45,000	403,200	372,144 268,074 20,000	103,000 750	763,968	58,952	601 42,124	101,677
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	I	\$	İ								2		
	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures:	Central Services: Salaries Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Sale/Lease-back Fayments Supplies and Materials Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements Miscellaneous Expenditures	Total Central Services	Administrative Information Technology: Salaries Purchased Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total Administrative Information Technology	Required Maintenance of School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lead Testing of Drinking Water	General Supplies Other Objects	Total Required Maintenance of School Facilities	Security: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	Total Security

	Variance Final to Actual	\$ 1 2,375 9,408	11,784	14,634	10	21,904	199	834	8,118	17,708	5,113 4	68,545	134,569	106.11	69	8,345	639
	Actual	\$ 276,570 29,373 70,396 1,100	377,439	1,615,208	15,091 8,127	131,125	127,581 396,159	3,590	139,332	888,092	28,309 369,581	3,722,195	4,970,295	390,659	249,474	35,955	14,861
	Final Budget	\$ 276,571 31,748 79,804 1,100	389,223	1,629,842	8,127	153,029	127,780 396,159	4,424	147,450	905,800 33,433	55,422 369,585	3,790,740	5,104,864	402,650	249,543	44,300	15,500
<u>, DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers	\$ 54,255 21,748 39,604 1,100	116,707	(55,691)	4,427	(35,471)	(12,220) 3,634	(676)	14,450	(104,700)	(15,915)	(173,618)	2,345	41,000	(30,400)	4,400	
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	Original Budget	\$ 222,316 10,000 40,200	272,516	1,685,533	3,700	188,500	140,000 392,525	5,100	133,000	1,010,500	20,000 385,500	3,964,358	5,102,519	361,650	279,943	39,900	15,500
SPART/ BUDGE FOR THE F	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: TLAILOUTION DEPARTMENT	Undistributed Expenditures: Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects	Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	Custodial Services: Salaries	Unused vacation ray to 1 erm/retired Start Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	Uther Purchased Property Services Insurance	Miscellaneous Purchased Services	General Supplies	Energy (Electricity)	Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Oil)	Total Custodial Services	Total Operations & Maintenance of Plant	Student Transportation Services: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries for Pupil Transportation: Between Home and School - Regular	Between Home and School - Special Education	Other Than Between Home and School Management Fee - FSC & CTSA Trans Program	Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services

Exhibit C-1 10 of 14

Exhibit C-1	11 of 14
xhil	11 c

EXPENDITURES:	0	Original	B	Budget	Fi	Final			van	Variance
CURRENT EXPENSE:		Budget	Tra	Transfers	Buc	Budget	Actual		Final to Actual	Actual
Undistributed Expenditures:										
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	\$	115,000	S	52,000	\$	167,000	\$ 118,818	818	S	48,182
Contracted Services:										
Between Home and School - Vendors		1,833,374		254,543	2,(	2,087,917	2,054,62	621		33,296
Between Home and School - Joint Agreements		719,560		(680,635)		38,925	34,431	431		4,494
Other Than Between Home and School - Vendors		160,750				160,750	104,088	088		56,662
Special Education Students - Vendors		12,000		155,824		167,824	113,979	979		53,845
Special Education Students - Joint Agreements		18,000				18,000	1,1	1,198		16,802
Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs		15,000		73,132		88,132	85,273	273		2,859
Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs		768,481		60,712	~	829,193	719,468	468		109,725
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-Public Schools		58,000		(5,444)		52,556	51,735	735		821
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation		700		6,919		7,619	5,0	5,619		2,000
General Supplies		5,000				5,000	2,5	2,926		2,074
Transportation Supplies		125,000		50,016	•	175,016	146,978	978		28,038
Other Objects		525		50		575		569		9
Total Student Transportation Services		4,528,383		(17,883)	4,	4,510,500	4,130,652	652 -		379,848
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:										
Social Security Contributions		750,000		(10,025)		739,975	655,189	189		84,786
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS		735,000		(19,237)		715,763	715,762	762		1
Unemployment Compensation		30,000		(30,000)						
Workmen's Compensation		445,514			7	445,514	398,386	386		47,128
Health Benefits		9,111,605		(164,999)	8	8,946,606	7,514,605	605	1,	1,432,001
Tuition Reimbursement		191,000		102,000		293,000	292,874	874		126
Unemployment Compensation										
Other Employee Benefits		480,540		(2,000)	7	478,540	458,356	356		20,184
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		100,000				100,000	63,750	750		36,250
Total Unallocated Benefits		11,843,659		(124, 261)	11,	11,719,398	10,098,922	922	1,	1,620,476

2,462,502 3,722,309 Actual Ś Budget Final Transfers Budget Budget Original TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF On-Behalf Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: (Cont'd) CURRENT EXPENSE: **EXPENDITURES:** 

(2,462,502)

Ś

Variance Final to Actual

(5, 364)(90, 331)(2,031,405)(8,311,911) (6, 691, 435)(5, 755, 474)(5,441,840)9,999 193 (3,722,309)22,893 27,300 98,823 66,691,030 52,814 250 8,049 4,903 5,364 18,410,833 3,199 38,903 8,381 90,331 2,031,405 40,846,447 8,311,911 8,049 250 31,274 27,300 \$ 11,719,398 3,199 62,813 39,096 4,903 35,090,973 61,249,190 98.823 (124, 261)(45, 409)(186, 314)(128, 841)3,199 1,727 4,903 22,893 27,300 Ω 108,222 250 37,369 8,049 \$ 11,843,659 35,219,814 61,435,504 98,823 8,381 TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE School Buses - Regular Education Support Services - Inst. Staff Care and Upkeep of Grounds Total Undistributed Expenditures Undistributed Expenditures: General Administration School Administration Central Services CAPITAL OUTLAY: Security Grades 9-12 Grades 6-8 Equipment:

33,085

242,622

275,707

14,613

261,094

Total Equipment

	10 01 14
--	----------

EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL OUTLAY:	Q W	Original Budget	ц	Budget Transfers	Ц	Final Budget	Actual	V Fina	Variance Final to Actual
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services	<b>\$</b>	46,484	<del>د</del>	159.020	\$	205,504	\$ 197,698	\$	7,806
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		28,072		(28,072)					×
Construction Services		626,241		123,192		749,433	603,803		145,630
Land and Improvements		17,200				17,200	17,200		
Bldgs. Other than Lease Purchase Agreements		619,293		(809)		618,685	618,448		237
Infrastructure		167,676				167,676	167,676		
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding		14,763				14,763	14,763		
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		1,519,729		253,532		1,773,261	1,619,588		153,673
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		1,780,823		268,145		2,048,968	1,862,210		186,758
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools		227,398		27,179		254,577	254,577		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	.9	63,443,725		109,010		63,552,735	68,807,817	_	(5,255,082)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	C	(1,474,863)		(109,010)	•	(1,583,873)	1,854,287		3,438,160
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Capital Projects Fund - Interest							1,219		1,219

1,219

1,219

Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	OriginalBudgetFinalVarianceBudgetTransfersBudgetActualFinal to Actual	s (1,474,863) \$ (109,010) \$ (1,583,873) 1,855,506 3,439,379	8,543,920 8,543,920 8,543,920	<u>\$ 7,069,057</u> <u>\$ (109,010)</u> <u>\$ 6,960,047</u> <u>\$ 10,399,426</u> <u>\$ 3,439,379</u>	$\begin{array}{cccccccc} & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & $
SPARTA T BUDGETA FOR THE FIS		Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	Fund Balance, July 1	Fund Balance, June 30	Analysis of Balance: Restricted for: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned: Year-end Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (Budgetary Basis) Less: June state aid payments not recognized on a GAAP basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

Exhibit C-1 14 of 14

	Variance	Final to Actual Actual	95	628,669 () (	1,019,499 (462,713)	1,769,824 (611,599)			10,0,07 127 700 20 £12		12		1 036 172			19,392 111		5,520 929	(1		7		99,664 66,560	724,197 423,949		9,455 8,781	9,455 8,781	1,769,824 611,599	\$ -0- \$ -0-
	Final Budget	۲ 135 A63		1,482,212	2,381,423		000 07	160,000	510.257	375.340	91,221	1.215.041	x		19,503	56,446	6,449	530,842	290,485	62,977	15,220	166,224	1,148,146		18,236	18,236	2,381,423	- 0 - \$	
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	(UNAUDITED)	Budget Transfers	¢ 135 663		635,060	988,851		10,000	10,000	(89 743)	341.770	17,996	188,377			(23,905)	56,446	6,449	530,842	(32,015)	62,977	15,220	166,224	782,238		18,236	18,236	988,851	- 0 - \$
ARTA TOWNSH JDGETARY COM SPECIAL RI THE FISCAL YE.	(UNA	Original Budget	0	\$ 545,420	847,152	1,392,572			760 620	000 000	33,570	73,225	1.026.664			43,408				322,500				365,908				1,392,572	- 0 - \$
R BI		REVENUES:	I oral Sources	State Sources	Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES:	Instruction:	Dimborod Desforminal/Foshningl Common	of the Dirchased Services	General Supplies	Textbooks	Total Instruction		Support Services:	Salaries of Program Directors	Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Personal Services-Employee Benefits	Purchased Professional/Educational Services	Tuition	Other Purchased Services	Travel	Supplies and Materials	Total Support Services	Equipment	Instructional Equipment	Total Equipment	Total Expenditures	Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures

Exhibit C-2

Page 102

### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

# Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"	\$	70,662,104	\$	1,769,824
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary				
Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue while				
the GAAP Basis does not.				
Current Year Encumbrances				(15,313)
Prior Year Encumbrances				56,823
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not				
Recognized for Budgetary Purposes		592,432		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not				
Recognized for GAAP Statements	-	(591,379)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures				
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		70,663,157	\$	1,811,334
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	68,807,817	\$	1,769,824
Differences - Budget to GAAP				, ,
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not Received are				
Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, not in				
the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes.				
Current Year Encumbrances				(15,313)
Prior Year Encumbrances				56,823
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	68,807,817	\$	1,811,334
r			_	_,

### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)l. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

# SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

						Exhibit E-1
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT	RICT					l of 4
<u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> FOR FISCAL YEAR FNDFD II INF 30–2018	RES - E 2018	UDGETAR	Y BASI			
		Elementary and Secondary Education Act	Elementary and ndary Education	Act		
REVENUE:	H	Title I	Titl	Title II A	- 0	Local Grants
State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	S	94,123	\$	39,044	\$	121,656
Total Revenue	s	94,123	\$	39,044	<b>\$</b>	121,656
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$	52,849				
Purchased Protessional/1 echnical Services Other Purchased Services		18,092			\$	1,618
General Supplies		14,340				120,038
Textbooks						
Total Instruction		85,281				121,656
Support Services:						
Salaries of Program Directors		2,507	S	16,885		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Services		4,035		1,292 9,941		
Tuition				×		
Other Purchased Services				9,973		
Travel						
Supplies and Materials				953		
Total Support Services		6,542		39,044		
Equipment: Instructional/Non Instructional Equipment		2,300				
Total Equipment		2,300				
Total Expenditures	S	94,123	\$	39,044	S	121,656

Exhibit E-1

Page 108

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	SPART ULE OF FOR FIS	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND JLE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	HIP SCH LEVENU AND EX RENDE	OOL DIST E FUND KPENDITU D JUNE 30	<u>RICT</u> JRES - 1 , 2018	<b>3UDGETAR</b>	Y BASI	$\mathbf{S}$		
	Cha	Chapter 192 (Auxiliary Services)	ixiliary S	ervices)		Chapter	193 (Ha	Chapter 193 (Handicapped Services)	ervices)	
<b>REVENUE:</b>	Com	Compensatory Education	H Insti	Home Instruction	S Co	Corrective Speech	Supp Inst	Supplemental Instruction	Exami Class	Examination & Classification
State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$	34,722	∽	3,210	S	30,355	\$	67,960	\$	95,937
Total Revenue	S	34,722	S	3,210	s	30,355	÷	67,960	\$	95,937
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional/Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks			\$	3,210						
Total Instruction				3,210						
Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Services Tuition Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials	\$	34,722			Ś	30,355	\$	67,960	\$	95,937
Total Support Services		34,722				30,355		67,960		95,937
Equipment: Instructional/Non Instructional Equipment Total Equipment										
around in bottom of a second sec										
Total Expenditures	S	34,722	s	3,210	S	30,355	÷	67,960	<del>\$</del>	95,937

Exhibit E-1 3 of 4

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	<u>JLE OF</u> FOR FI	REVENUE SCAL YEAJ	AND R END	JLE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	JRES - ]	BUDGETAR	Y BA	SIS		
REVENUE:	ΖĔ	Nonpublic Textbooks	zź	Nonpublic Nursing	No Tec	Nonpublic Technology		Nonpublic Security	Jun	Totals June 30, 2018
State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	S	86,993	S	137,780	S	57,223	S	114,489	÷	628,669 1,019,499 121,656
Total Revenue	÷	86,993	S	137,780	÷	57,223	S	114,489	s	1,769,824
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers									<del>\$</del>	58,579
Purchased Professional/Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies			\$	137,780	\$	57,223				137,780 504,845 247,975
Textbooks	Ś	86,993								86,993
Total Instruction		86,993		137,780		57,223		-		1,036,172
Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Services							S	55,886		19,392 55,886 5,520 293,764
Tuition Other Purchased Services										228,974 15,520 5 477
LIAVEL Supplies and Materials								58,603		99,664
Total Support Services								114,489		724,197
Equipment: Instructional/Non Instructional Equipment										9,455
Total Equipment										9,455
Total Expenditures	S	86,993	Ś	137,780	S	57,223	S	114,489	Ś	1,769,824

Exhibit E-1 4 of 4

> SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:	
Interest Earned	\$ 1,219
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	1,219
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	6.005
Site Improvements Transfer to General Fund - Interest	6,995 1,219
Transfer to General Fund - Interest	 1,219
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 8,214
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Sources	(6,995)
Fund Balance - July 1	 485,825
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 478,830
Recapitulation: Restricted	\$ 478,830

Exhibit F-la

# SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES, AND PROJECT STATUS SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND **BUDGETARY BASIS**

# EROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Drior	Current	ent.			~	Authorized
		Periods	Year	ar	To	Total	č	Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$	71,513,000			\$ 71,5	71,513,000	\$ 7	71,513,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		71,513,000			71,5	71,513,000		71,513,000
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services		6,155,939			6,1	6,155,939		6,035,680
Site Improvements		1,064,762	S	6,995	1,0	1,071,757		3,750,000
Construction Services		57,677,866			57,6	57,677,866	S	56, 389, 140
Miscellaneous Expenditures		2,011,648			2,0	2,011,648		4,736,180
Equipment Purchases		2,716,960			2,7	2,716,960		602,000
Total Expenditures		69,627,175		6,995	69,6	69,634,170	L	71,513,000
Other Financing Uses: Transfer Out - Debt Service Fund		(1,400,000)			(1,4	(1,400,000)		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources								
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	S	485,825	S	(6,995)	\$ 	478,830	S	- 0 -
Additional Project Information:								
Project Number:		N/A						
Grant Date:		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date:	Γ	December 2006						
Bonds Authorized:	\$	71,513,000						
Bonds Issued:	\$	71,513,000						
Original Authorized Cost:	\$	71,513,000						
Revised Authorized Cost:	\$	71,513,000						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost:		%0						
Percentage Completion:		100.00%						
Original Target Completion Date: Revised Target Completion Date:		December 2010 December 2017						
)								

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 131,362
Accounts Receivable - State	595
Accounts Receivable - Federal	8,100
Accounts Receivable - Other	55,569
Inventories	13,105
Total Current Assets	208,731
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets	1,151,813
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(905,811)
Total Non-Current Assets	246,002
Total Assets	454,733
LIABILITIES:	
Accounts Payable - Vendors	59,283
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	30,650
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	3,956
Total Liabilities	93,889
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets	246,002
Unrestricted	114,842
Total Net Position	\$ 360,844

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Operating Revenue:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 361,648
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	300,249
Special Events	 32,168
Total Operating Revenue	 694,065
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	178,234
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable	101,612
Salaries and Benefits	347,335
Purchased Services	25,418
Management Fee	73,130
Resident Director Fee	53,560
Supplies and Materials	58,235
Other	10,492
Depreciation Expense	 33,307
Total Operating Expenses	 881,323
Operating Loss	 (187,258)
Non-Operating Revenue:	
State Sources:	
School Lunch Program	6,629
Federal Sources:	
School Breakfast Program	3,300
National School Lunch Program	88,945
Food Distribution Program	50,602
Local Sources:	
Interest Revenue	435
Total Non-Operating Revenue	 149,911
Change in Net Position Before Other Item	(37,347)
Other Item:	
Food Service Management Contractor Contribution	 53,569
	1( 222
Change in Net Position after Other Item	16,222
Net Position - Beginning of Year	 344,622
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 360,844

## SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Receipts from Customers	\$	647,501
Payments to Employees		(347,335)
Payments to Suppliers	<del>.</del>	(388,588)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities		(88,422)
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of Equipment		(14,990)
Net Cash Used for Capital Financing Activities		(14,990)
Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:		
State Sources		6,444
Federal Sources		90,705
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities		97,149
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Interest Revenue		435
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		435
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(5,828)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		83,621
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	77,793
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$	(187,258)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:		
Depreciation		33,307
Food Distribution Program		50,602
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(55,569)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		2,208
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales		6,989
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities		2,016
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		59,283
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$	(88,422)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The District had \$1,940 in USDA donated commodities at June 30, 2017, received commodities valued at \$52,618, used commodities valued at \$50,602, and had \$3,956 in commodities at June 30, 2018.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Exhibit H-1

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>FIDUCIARY FUND</u> COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

			Agency								
	Student					Priva Sch	Private Purpose Scholarship	Uner Con	Unemployment Compensation	Sp	Flexible Spending
	Activity		Payroll		Total		Trust		Trust		Trust
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 213,083	83	367,533	S	580,616	S	59,979	÷	209,866	S	21,377
Total Assets	213,0	;083	367,533		580,616		59,979		209,866		21,377
LIABILITIES: Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups	213,0	,083	367,533		367,533 213,083						
Total Liabilities	213,0	,083	367,533		580,616						
NET POSITION: Held in Trust for: Scholarship Awards Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims							59,979		209,866		21,377
Total Net Position	۔ ج	- 0 -	- 0 -	S	- 0 -	\$	59,979	\$	209,866	S	21,377

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018

	Scho	e Purpose blarship rust		mployment npensation Trust		lexible pending Trust
ADDITIONS:						
Contributions:			¢	54.075	¢	51 000
Employee Total Contributions			\$	54,975 54,975	\$	51,232 51,232
Investment Earnings:						
Interest	\$	32		521		42
Net Investment Earnings		32		521		42
Total Additions		32		55,496		51,274
DEDUCTIONS:						
Scholarship Payments Unemployment Claims		5,000		50,266		
Flexible Spending Claims						51,731
Total Deductions		5,000		50,266		51,731
Change in Net Position		(4,968)		5,230		(457)
Net Position - July 1		64,947		204,636		21,834
Net Position - June 30	\$	59,979	\$	209,866	\$	21,377

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance ly 1, 2017	A	dditions	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2018
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 271,399	\$	513,680	\$ 571,996	\$ 213,083
Total Assets	\$ 271,399	\$	513,680	\$ 571,996	\$ 213,083
LIABILITIES: Due to Student Groups	\$ 271,399	\$	513,680	\$ 571,996	\$ 213,083
Total Liabilities	\$ 271,399	\$	513,680	\$ 571,996	\$ 213,083

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance ly 1, 2017	]	Cash Receipts	Dis	Cash bursements		Balance e 30, 2018
High School	\$ 169,252	\$	373,028	\$	425,430	\$	116,850
Middle School	80,675		75,780		78,916		77,539
Helen Morgan School	6,915		33,541		34,803		5,653
Alpine School	7,879		19,977		20,601		7,255
Mohawk Avenue School	930		11,339		12,246		23
High School Athletics	 5,748		15			R	5,763
Total All Schools	\$ 271,399	\$	513,680	\$	571,996	\$	213,083

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance ly 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2018
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 315,887	\$ 40,375,877	\$ 40,324,231	\$ 367,533
Total Assets	\$ 315,887	\$ 40,375,877	\$ 40,324,231	\$ 367,533
LIABILITIES: Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 315,887	\$ 40,375,877	\$ 40,324,231	\$ 367,533
Total Liabilities	\$ 315,887	\$ 40,375,877	\$ 40,324,231	\$ 367,533

LONG-TERM DEBT

	Balance	June 30, 2018	\$ 1,120,000																		50,815,000
	Matured/	Defeased	\$ 9,525,000																		1,805,000
		Issued																			
RICT	Balance	June 30, 2017	\$ 10,645,000																		52,620,000
HOOL DIST I DEBT RIAL BONDS	Interest	Rate	5.000%	4.000%	4.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	2.500%	3.000%	5.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%
SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30. 2018	Amount	\$ 1,120,000	1,940,000	2,025,000	2,265,000	2,270,000	2,525,000	2,785,000	2,730,000	2,830,000	2,940,000	3,265,000	3,240,000	3,165,000	3,120,000	3,130,000	3,135,000	3,140,000	3,145,000	3,165,000
<u>SPART</u>	Maturiti Outs June	Date	09/01/18	02/15/19	02/15/20	02/15/21	02/15/22	02/15/23	02/15/24	02/15/25	02/15/26	02/15/27	02/15/28	02/15/29	02/15/30	02/15/31	02/15/32	02/15/33	02/15/34	02/15/35	02/15/36
	Original	Issue	\$ 19,830,000	54,355,000																	
	Date of	Issue	7/1/2008	2/18/2015																	
		Purpose	School Refunding Bonds	School Refunding Bonds																	

Exhibit I-1 1 of 2

											Exhibit I-1 2 of 2
				<u>SPART</u> <u>SC</u>	A TOW LC	DWNSHIP SCHOOL LONG-TERM DEBT DULE OF SERIAL B	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	RICT			
				Maturities of Bonds Outstanding	turities of Bo Outstanding	tonds g					
	Date of	Ŭ	Original	June	June 30, 2018	18	Interest	Balance			Balance
Purpose	Issue		Issue	Date	A	Amount	Rate	June 30, 2017	Issued	Matured	June 30, 2018
School Refunding Bonds	6/6/2018	\$	7,830,000	09/01/18	\$	40,000	3.000%				
				09/01/19		545,000	3.250%				
				09/01/19		500,000	4.000%				
				09/01/20		520,000	3.250%				
				09/01/20		500,000	4.000%				
				09/01/21		500,000	3.250%				
				09/01/21		500,000	5.000%				
				09/01/22		980,000	5.000%				
				09/01/23		965,000	5.000%				
				09/01/24		945,000	5.000%				
				09/01/25		930,000	5.000%				
				09/01/26		400,000	4.250%				
				09/01/26		505,000	5.000%		\$ 7,830,000		\$ 7,830,000
								\$ 63,265,000	\$ 7,830,000	\$ 11,330,000	\$ 59,765,000
								Bonds Matured		\$ 2,930,000	
								Bonds Defeased		8,400,000	
										\$ 11,330,000	
								~			

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Item	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Balance 6/30/2017	Matured	Balance 6/30/2018
Musical Instruments	7.24%	\$ 8,730	\$ 1,863	\$ 1,863	
Bleachers	1.37%	478,500	84,181	84,181	
Technology Equipment	1.47%	404,943	133,963	133,963	
Technology Equipment	1.61%	1,563,050	1,563,050	393,879	\$ 1,169,171
			\$ 1,783,057	\$ 613,886	\$ 1,169,171

FOR THE F	DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	FUND DED JUNE 30, 2	018		
	Original	Budget	Final		Variance
REVENUES:	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy State Sources:	\$ 5,149,102		\$ 5,149,102	\$ 5,149,102	
Debt Service State Aid Support	594,728		594,728	594,728	
Total Revenues	5,743,830		5,743,830	5,743,830	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service:					·
Interest on Bonds	2,813,832		2,813,832	2,813,832	
Redemption of Principal	2,930,000		2,930,000	2,930,000	
Total Expenditures	5,743,832		5,743,832	5,743,832	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)					
Expenditures	(2)		(2)	(2)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): School Refunding Bonds Issued				7,830,000	\$ 7,830,000
School Bonds Deteased Rond Premium				(8,400,000) 830476	(8,400,000) 830476
Bond Issuance Costs				(108,863)	(108,863)
Deferred Amount on Refunding Total Other Financing Uses				(151,563)	(151,563)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Exnenditures & Other Financino Uses					
	() ()		, ( <u></u>		
rund Balance, July 1	$\left  \cdot \right $			3	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1	- 0 - \$	\$ 1	\$ 1	- 0 - \$
Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted				\$	

Exhibit I-3

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Exhibit
Financial Trends	Exmon
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to	
issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

			(A	(Accrual Basis of Accounting)	Accounting)					
						June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$5,091,240	\$3,650,409	\$ 1,433,522	\$ 782,202	\$3,506,132	\$ 3,971,598	\$ 10,690,576	\$ 12,953,122	\$ 10,732,742	\$ 12,462,718
	4,755,153	2,962,744	3,888,991	6,407,574	5,105,753	5,090,465	4,133,114	4,318,653	6,992,480	9,272,742
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(1,104,007)	(1,265,948)	1,280,798	1,375,235	322,387	(12,931,801)	(20, 634, 271)	(23,352,947)	(24, 575, 528)	(25,679,469)
Total Governmental Activities/(Deficit)	\$ 8,742,386	\$5,347,205	\$6,603,311	\$8,565,011	\$ 8,934,272	\$ (3,869,738)	\$ (5,810,581)	\$ (6,081,172)	\$ (6,850,306)	\$ (3,944,009)
Business-Type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 72,847	\$ 443,742	\$ 443,742	\$ 412,509	\$ 361,826	\$ 323,838	\$ 269,323	\$ 293,342	\$ 264,319	\$ 246,002
Unrestricted/(Deficit) Total Business-Type Activities	189,456 \$ 262.303	\$ 594.008	\$ 597.032	\$ 549.379	102,064 \$ 463.890	92,433 \$ 416.271	\$ 285.152	\$ 346.725	80,303 \$ 344.622	\$ 360.844
District-Wide/(Deficit): Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$5,164,087 4,755,153 (914,551)	\$4,094,151 2,962,744 (1,115,682)	\$1,877,264 \$1,877,264 3,888,991 1,434,088	\$1,194,711 \$1,194,711 6,407,574 1,512,105	\$3,867,958 5,105,753 424,451	\$ 4,295,436 5,090,465 (12,839,368)	\$ 10,959,899 4,133,114 (20,618,442)	\$ 13,246,464 4,318,653 (23,299,564)	\$ 10,997,061 6,992,480 (24,495,225)	\$ 12,708,720 9,272,742 (25,564,627)
Total District-Wide Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 9,004,689	\$9,004,689 \$5,941,213 \$7,200,343	\$7,200,343	\$9,114,390	\$ 9,398,162	\$ (3,453,467)	\$ (5,525,429)	\$ (5,734,447)	\$ (6,505,684)	\$ (3,583,165)

Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

			SPARTA CH I	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	HOOL DISTRICT POSITION L YEARS ED ccounting)					-
					Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				-
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:					0 70 00 0 0		0 J0 111 02 0			0 24 COC 214
Regular Instruction	\$ 20,122,248	C00,085,12 &	761,605,02	ccc,286,02 ¢	\$ 28,000,804	176,066,12 €	3 50,414,024	Cou,Ue1,Uc &	۵۵۵,140,00 ¢	
Special Education Instruction	6,850,626	7,015,035	5,953,024	6,763,534 707 050	6,528,485	7,191,422	8,112,234	8,724,631	10,300,417	10,914,087
Other Special Instruction	0/C,UK4	494,090	065,105	766,161	882,288 	1,0/0,1	904,010 2 20 4 202	021,410	040,000 0 001 001	770,170
Other Instruction	1,581,864	1,514,648	1,022,344	1,275,633	1,372,354	1,512,164	2,734,382	2,865,976	3,061,034	3,262,993
Total Instruction	35,648,614	36,410,438	32,895,950	35,819,672	36,791,641	37,318,119	41,577,104	43,008,108	49,606,057	49,310,316
Support Services:										
Tuition	1,864,626	1,627,956	2,755,755	2,126,153	2,383,876	2,321,241	2,759,807	2,684,197	2,655,176	2,420,389
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,057,116	6,758,388	5,748,715	6,677,779	7,943,604	7,157,913	9,123,395	9,935,714	11,439,504	12,527,448
General Administration Services	829,283	956,084	1,084,014	1,118,511	788,934	1,477,500	1,609,895	1,725,193	1,658,805	1,381,196
School Administration Services	3,156,636	3,384,553	3,045,232	3,269,642	3,511,073	3,683,113	4,192,941	4,414,086	4,984,996	5,121,365
Central Services	555,179	621,730	660,262	696,640	699,048	724,795	934,943	954,126	1,002,881	1,021,876
Admininstrative Information Technology	461,334	316,874	402,242	551,213	443,112	913,338	663,490	1,039,903	576,780	451,630
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,322,156	5,417,939	5,835,195	5,869,743	5,057,783	5,098,475	6,767,680	6,833,619	6,886,289	7,208,219
Pupil Transportation	3,672,252	3,805,525	3,452,216	3,450,381	3,706,312	4,459,335	4,992,244	4,705,065	4,819,551	4,816,163
Charter Schools	51,108	95,083	107,620	297,638	447,707	428,077	233,906	373,175	174,152	254,577
Interest On Long-Term Debt	3,079,095	3,887,676	3,692,829	2,438,639	3,499,317	3,389,406	4,289,072	2,695,757	2,591,096	2,347,551
Unallocated Depreciation Canital Outlav	754,972	887,613	2,316,481	2,925,681	2,522,108	2,570,248	2,570,248	2,570,248	2,638,904	2,646,075 37,925
	100 150 07	(110.050	11007611	CE 241 COD	313 100 07	() E 1 1 E ()	305 115 05		101 100 00	00511200
I otal Governmental Activities Expenses	116,764,70	64,109,809	110,066,10	02,241,092	01, 194, 10	000,140,60	(7,114,12)	80,939,191	89,034,191	89,244,730
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	935,202	910,762	927,009	961,677	886,791	860,552	955,855	891,526	902,693	881,323
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	935 202	610 762	907 009	961 677	886 791	860 552	955 855	891 576	907 693	881 373
TOTAL DURINGS - 17 POL TANK THE PARTY	-0	201,017	100,171	1105107	1/1/000	70,000	000,000	076170	C/0470/	C7C'100
Total District Expenses	63,387,573	65,080,621	62,923,520	66,203,369	68,681,306	70,402,112	80,670,580	81,830,717	89,936,884	90,426,053

				CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	<u>FOSILION</u> <u>L YEARS</u> <u>3D</u> :counting)					
					Fiscal Yea	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	<pre>\$ 12,597,460 87,932</pre>	\$ 13,970,402 \$ 10,849	\$ 10,849,692	\$ 12,121,256	\$ 12,572,640	\$ 12,606,704	<pre>\$ 19,615,528 229,910</pre>	\$ 21,978,507	\$ 27,768,329	\$ 30,825,749
Total Governmental Activities	12,685,392	13,970,402	10,849,692	12,121,256	12,572,640	12,606,704	19,845,438	21,978,507	27,768,329	30,825,749
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants and Contributions	802,644 131,768	746,697 129,701	750,526 119,402	769,953 143,511	692,588 108,307	703,066 110,639	702,817 115,540	743,090 135,530	744,113 156,140	694,065 149,476
Total Business Type Activities	934,412	876,398	869,928	913,464	800,895	813,705	818,357	878,620	900,253	843,541
Total District-wide Program Revenues	13,619,804	14,846,800	11,719,620	13,034,720	13,373,535	13,420,409	20,663,795	22,857,127	28,668,582	31,669,290
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	(49,766,979) (790)	(49,766,979) (50,199,457) (790) (34,364)	(51,146,819) (57,081)	(53, 120, 436) (48, 213)	(55,221,875) (85,896)	(56,934,856) (46,847)	(59,869,287) (137,498)	(58,960,684) (12,906)	(61,265,862) (2,440)	(58,718,981) (37,782)
Total District-Wide Net (Expense)/Revenue	(49,767,769)	(49,767,769) (50,233,821)	(51, 203, 900)	(53,168,649)	(55,307,771)	(56,981,703)	(60,006,785)	(58,973,590)	(61, 268, 302)	(58,756,763)

Exhibit J-2 2 of 3

					Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:	ion:									
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes \$ 42,269,637	\$ 42,269,637	\$ 44,514,252	\$ 48,335,153	\$ 48,733,462	\$ 49,708,131	\$ 50,702,294	\$ 52,416,339	\$ 53,464,665	\$ 54,533,958	\$ 55,624,637
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	5,283,808	4,148,612	4,326,911	5,317,433	5,267,091	5,491,678	4,674,200	4,589,644	5,213,991	5,149,102
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	713,974	686,574	803,515	638,505	603,494	627,132	614,990	631,919	575,191	594,728
Interest and Miscellaneous Income	946,923	314,993	506,545	392,736	190,753	275,427	222,915	210,441	173,588	256,811
Transfers	(19,950)									
Capital Asset Appraisal Adjustment	(2,367,337)									
Total Governmental Activities General										
Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position	46,827,055	49,664,431	53,972,124	55,082,136	55,769,469	57,096,531	57,928,444	58,896,669	60,496,728	61,625,278
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	3,864	1,944	206	560	407	339	215	256	337	435
Other Item						(1111)	6,164	7,030		53,569
Transfers	19,950									
Total Business-Type Activities General Devenues & Other Chances in Mat Desition	73 814	1 044	007	560	707	(((1))	015 9	7867	725	24 004
Total District-Wide General Revenues	110,02	H/,1	10/	000	10+	(711)	(100	007(1	100	100,10
and Other Changes in Net Position	46,850,869	49,666,375	53,973,031	55,082,696	55,769,876	57,095,759	57,934,823	58,903,955	60,497,065	61,679,282
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	(2, 939, 924)	(535,026)	2,825,305	1,961,700	547,594	161,675	(1,940,843)	(64,015)	(769,134)	2,906,297
Business-Type Activities	23,024	(32,420)	(56,174)	(47,653)	(85,489)	(47,619)	(131,119)	(5,620)	(2,103)	16,222
Total District-wide Change in Net Position	\$ (2,916,900) \$	\$ (567.446) \$	\$ 2.769.131	\$ 1.914.047	\$ 462 105	\$ 114.056	(2) 01 962)	\$ (69 635)	\$ (771-237)	\$ 2 922 519

Exhibit J-2 3 of 3

> SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION

> > Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

			<u>EUND BAL</u>	ALANCES - GO LAST TEN FI UNAU	LANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	FUNDS				
			87) 2	(Moutrea Accruat Dasis of Accounting) June 3	June 30	, 50, 5 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Fund: Reserved Unreserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned	\$ 3,373,169 556,682	\$ 2,052,307 618,455	<pre>\$ 3,839,821 2,475,413 788,200</pre>	<pre>\$ 3,719,076 \$ 3,719,076 1,823,657 744,500</pre>	<pre>\$ 3,119,978 1,044,263 606,546</pre>	<pre>\$ 3,109,825 403,991 590,531</pre>	<pre>\$ 2,876,640 231,916 608,338</pre>	<pre>\$ 3,818,836 \$ 546,237 638,261</pre>	\$ 6,506,652 725,863 718,973	\$ 8,793,911 267,440 746,696
Total General Fund	\$ 3,929,851	\$ 2,670,762	\$ 7,103,434	\$ 6,287,233	\$ 4,770,787	\$ 4,104,347	\$ 3,716,894	\$ 5,003,334	\$ 7,951,488	\$ 9,808,047
Other Governmental Funds: Reserved Unreserved (Deficit): Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Restricted Committed	<pre>\$ 16,265,625 7,332,094 1,121,399</pre>	<ul> <li>\$ 3,165,485</li> <li>4,477,088</li> <li>866,325</li> </ul>	\$ 4,788,628 44,112	<pre>\$ 2,644,386 44,112</pre>	<pre>\$ 1,985,775 44,112</pre>	<pre>\$ 1,980,640 344,872</pre>	\$ 1,256,474	\$ 499,817	\$ 485,828	\$ 478,831
Total Other Governmental Funds \$24,719,118	s \$ 24,719,118	\$ 8,508,898	\$ 4,832,740	\$ 2,688,498	\$ 2,029,887	\$ 2,325,512	\$ 1,256,474	\$ 499,817	\$ 485,828	\$ 478,831
Total Government Funds	\$ 28,648,969	\$ 11,179,660	\$ 11,936,174	\$ 8,975,731	\$ 6,800,674	\$ 6,429,859	\$ 4,973,368	\$ 5,503,151	\$ 8,437,316	\$ 10,286,878

Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

			<u>SP</u> CHANGES II	ARTA TOWNSH N FUND BALAN( LAST TEN F UNA) (Modified Accrual	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	RICT ENTAL FUNDS 09.				l of 2
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	nding June 30,				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues:										
Tax Levy Tuition Charges	\$ 47,553,445 13,500	\$ 48,662,864 21.031	\$ 52,662,064 26.650	\$ 54,050,895	\$ 54,975,222	\$ 56,193,972	\$ 57,090,539	\$ 58,054,309	<b>\$</b> 59,747,949	\$ 60,773,739
Interest Earnings	746,100	244,035	46,336							
Transportation Fees										
Miscellaneous	257,046	65,545		474,922	264,101	374,516	281,326	313,285	415,547	490,317
State Sources	12,306,953	12,266,780	9,909,438	11,414,000	12,001,249	12,201,660	12,984,712	13,818,404	14,715,699	15,937,956
rederal Sources	1,022,090	2,2,4,2,8	1,002,000	4/0,007,1	800,101,1	180,006	1,108,902	2/0,001	1,0/1,800	975,110,1
Total Revenue	61,899,734	63,634,833	64,821,816	67,203,391	68,342,110	69,703,235	71,465,540	73,221,570	75,950,995	78,219,540
:::										
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Kegular	19,683,498	20,524,451	17,870,334	19,6/2,66/	19,881,269	19,226,460	18,000,137	16,5/2,81	18,238,970	18,556,960
Special Education	5,293,197	5,572,479	4,242,760	4,762,006	4,852,223	5,095,527	5,134,815	5,494,437	5,939,373	6,238,741
Other Special	354,814	362,734	391,834	509,442	509,056	681,420	110,397	128,871	80,320	69,686
Other	1,210,416	1,160,351	775,548	929,625	1,021,855	1,097,282	1,754,976	2,163,204	2,204,766	2,356,085
Support Services:										
Tuition	1,864,626	1,627,956	2,755,755	2,126,153	2,383,876	2,321,241	2,759,807	2,684,197	2,655,176	2,420,389
Student & Instruction-										
Related Services	5,203,923	5,015,503	4,155,382	5,053,625	5,707,123	5,362,002	5,849,522	6,243,081	6,063,175	6,842,423
General Adminstration	714,221	827,007	919,817	974,761	689,224	1,137,417	1,150,852	1,205,045	1,206,367	896,532
School Administration	2,318,691	2,476,185	2,164,359	2,284,969	2,449,551	2,575,766	2,569,487	2,603,901	2,678,743	2,677,988
Central Services	406,792	458,090	455,660	515,781	505,927	516,809	587,857	586,055	559,098	558,563
Administrative Information										
Technology	384,030	280,411	355,377	369,096	283,871	353,070	331,537	300,981	343,051	370,917
Plant Operations/										
Maintenance	4,504,535	4,556,958	4,881,087	4,915,682	5,045,851	5,244,821	5,112,652	5,109,466	4,838,195	4,970,295

Exhibit J-4 2 of 2

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

7.71% (8,400,000) (108, 863)(151,563) 254,577 2,813,832 76,369,978 7,830,000 830,426 4,130,652 1,871,505 2,930,000 18,410,833 1,849,562 1,849,562 2018 ¢, \$ 8.01% (1,000)174,152 1,000 4,176,448 2,708,870 2,875,000 74,984,823 17,308,938 966,172 2,934,165 2,914,181 1,967,993 1,967,993 2017 ¢. Ś 8.24% 529,783 373,175 818,592 (804,990) 2,910,000 3,011,563 72,691,787 4,187,130 16,497,138 529,783 804,990 2016 \$ ∽ \$ (1,456,491) (1,981,109) (311,028) 8.45% (60, 213, 000)(2, 492, 480)233,906 2,680,000 73,446,649 524,618 54,355,000 8,661,508 702,897 (702, 897)524,618 3,309,190 4,445,043 16,173,475 2,592,996 2015 \$ (391, 486)(858,045) (370, 815)8.77% 428,077 800,312 487,230 391,486 487,230 2,705,000 15,494,106 3,413,809 70,561,280 4,108,161 Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2014 \$ Ś (2,175,057) (2,263)(2,175,057) 8.55% 447,707 2,263 3,867,735 15,167,424 2,355,000 3,515,015 70,517,167 1,834,460 2013 6 Ś (2,960,443)8.97% (2,960,443)(6, 722)297,638 3,445,356 4,145,610 2,305,000 3,619,328 70,163,834 6,722 14,237,095 2012 \$ \$ (8,928) 9.46% 8,928 107,620 2,075,000 3,705,767 64,065,302 756,514 756,514 3,306,699 2.938,530 2,963,773 2011 ¥. ∽ \$ (17,469,309) 8.98% (17,469,309) 16,211,309 207,265 (207, 265)95,083 3,732,745 2,045,000 3,782,809 81,104,142 12,375,071 2010 ¢. \$ (37,488,769) (37, 468, 819)9.16% 3,624,264 51,108 (1,042,912) (19,950) 99,368,553 35,261,118 2,285,000 1,022,962 12,621,495 3,586,825 2009 \$ Costs of Refunding Bond Issue Premium on Refunding Bonds Deferred Amount - Refunding Other Financing Sources (Uses): Net Change In Fund Balances School Bonds Defeased Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures Interest/Other Charges (Under) Expenditures Unallocated Benefits Pupil Transportation Excess/(Deficiency) of Total Other Financing Support Services: Bond Proceeds Capital Leases **Total Expenditures** Transfers Out Charter Schools Revenues Over/ Transfers In Capital Outlay Sources (Uses) Debt Service: Principal Expenditures:

Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

,

Fiscal Year			De	ion Voon	Athletic/			
Ending				ior Year	Co-curricular			
June 30,	Interest	Tuition	R	efunds	Fees	Other	 Total	
2009	\$ 137,364		\$	60,361		\$ 8,830	\$ 206,555	
2010	36,769			48,782		22,177	107,728	
2011	46,336				\$ 321,251	130,030	497,617	
2012	12,369	\$ 84,288		17,353		272,004	386,014	
2013	11,265	67,100		11,869		98,256	188,490	
2014	11,347	109,657		21,412		130,509	272,925	
2015	21,361	97,593				101,064	220,018	
2016	14,740	68,817				124,979	208,536	
2017	15,301	88,567				153,620	257,488	
2018	28,602	191,732		11,554		132,790	364,678	

Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

5
Ę.
19:
ų.
- X

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

						<u>UNA</u>	UNAUDITED						
												Total	Estimated
												Direct	Actual
								Total				School	(County
	Vacant		Farm	Farm				Assessed	Public	Net Valuation	Tax-Exempt	Тах	Equalized
Year	Land	Residential	Regular	Qualified	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Value	Utilities <sup>a</sup>	Taxable	Property	Rate <sup>b</sup>	Value)
2008	\$ 69,057,500	\$2,132,373,400	\$ 18,035,600	\$ 929,100	\$ 162,124,600	\$34,483,600	\$4,700,400	\$2,421,704,200	\$ 5,053,147	\$2,426,757,347	\$ 155,652,700	\$1.848	\$3,711,373,217
2009	64,660,700		17,615,700	876,400	172,441,900	32,967,000	2,348,800	2,442,944,000	4,389,055	2,447,333,055	158,380,400	1.966	3,767,867,651
2010	61,725,600	2,157,796,500		897,500	175,681,400	32,990,800	2,468,800	2,448,013,900	4,800,630	2,452,814,530	157,600,800	2.065	3,621,991,535
2011	58,052,900	2,101,515,300		887,800	176,076,300	32,990,800	2,774,100	2,390,922,000	4,739,437	2,395,661,437	157,692,100	2.227	3,529,937,388
2012	55,423,000		18,988,200	890,600	176,461,900	32,990,800	2,774,100	2,353,868,000	4,750,971	2,358,618,971	157,305,800	2.311	3,394,297,736
2013	54,059,700			589,000	186,088,200	32,979,700	4,056,000	2,351,133,800	4,469,184	2,355,602,984	180,303,800	2.360	3,317,008,465
2014	50,916,100	2,039,954,500	19,743,600	722,300	186,099,100	32,594,700	3,588,700	2,333,619,000	4,735,165	2,338,354,165	181,203,100	2.422	3,142,122,505
2015	47,935,200	2,038,625,800	21,973,200	762,600	186,852,900	32,594,700	3,588,700	2,332,333,100	5,651,983	2,337,985,083	182,857,300	2.462	3,134,299,119
2016 *	56,577,700	2,585,713,700	30,199,100	839,200	259,597,800	40,849,800	5,922,900	2,979,700,200		2,979,700,200	240,483,900	1.977	3,045,962,744
2017	54,904,000	2,581,343,000	29,704,700	816,700	259,127,000	41,094,600	5,922,900	2,972,912,900		2,972,912,900	242,612,100	2.027	3,083,772,077

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

- Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies. 8
  - <sup>b</sup> Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.
- Revaluation/reassessment effective in this year.

Source: Sparta Township Tax Assessor.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

		Sparta	Townsl	nip School	Distri	ct						
			Dir	ect Rate				Overlapp	ing R	ates	Tota	al Direct
			Ge	eneral								and
Year Ended			Obl	igation	•	Fotal	S	Sparta	S	ussex	Over	apping
December 31,	Bas	ic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt	Service <sup>b</sup>	I	Direct		wnship	C	ounty	Ta	x Rate
2008	\$	1.643	\$	0.205	\$	1.848	\$	0.591	\$	0.545	\$	2.984
2009		1.798		0.168		1.966		0.615		0.544		3.125
2010		1.895		0.170		2.065		0.649		0.557		3.271
2011		2.008		0.219		2.227		0.694		0.592		3.513
2012		2.090		0.221		2.311		0.720		0.622		3.653
2013		2.129		0.231		2.360		0.734		0.651		3.745
2014		2.224		0.198		2.422		0.752		0.651		3.825
2015		2.267		0.195		2.462		0.771		0.655		3.888
2016 *	k	1.804		0.173		1.977		0.619		0.531		3.127
2017		1.855		0.172		2.027		0.618		0.557		3.202

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- <sup>a</sup> The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- <sup>b</sup> Rates for Debt Service are based on each year's requirements.
- \* Revaluation/reassessment effective in this year.

Source: Sparta Township Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

			Taxable % of Total Assessed District Net	A					T AVAILABLE						<b>S</b> -0- 0.00%
<u>VE YEARS AGO</u>	PARTA	2009		Taxpayer					INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE					I	
<u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>	TOWNSHIP OF SPARTA		% of Total District Net	Assessed Value	0.776%	0.273%	0.215%	0.209%	0.208%	0.196%	0.194%	0.189%	0.189%	0.158%	2.61%
5		2018	Taxable Assessed	Value	\$ 23,109,700	8,137,900	6,398,100	6,225,000	6,182,700	5,828,900	5,767,000	5,616,800	5,615,000	4,711,800	\$ 77.592.900
				Taxpayer	Jersey Investors Growth	Braen Royalty LLC	Lake Mohawk Country Club	Sparta Ecumenical Council	CC Holdings LLC	AHS Hospital Corp	376 Lafayette JV LLC	Heller Sparta, LLC	Grinnell/Cofrancesco	Serolf Properties LLC	Total

Source: Sparta Township Tax Assessor.

Page 140

Exhibit J-8

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Т	axes Levied	Collected with Year of the		Coll	ections in
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	]	for the Fiscal Year	 Amount	Percentage of Levy		bsequent Years
2009	\$	47,553,445	\$ 47,553,445	100%	\$	- 0 -
2010		48,662,864	48,662,864	100%		- 0 -
2011		52,662,064	52,662,064	100%		- 0 -
2012		54,050,895	54,050,895	100%		- 0 -
2013		54,975,222	54,975,222	100%		- 0 -
2014		56,193,972	56,193,972	100%		- 0 -
2015		57,090,539	57,090,539	100%		- 0 -
2016		58,054,309	58,054,309	100%		- 0 -
2017		59,747,949	59,747,949	100%		- 0 -
2018		60,773,739	60,773,739	100%		- 0 -

<sup>a</sup> School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Sparta Township School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (Form A4F).

## SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Government	tal Act	ivities				
Fiscal Year		General				Percentage		
Ended	(	Obligation		Capital	Total	of Personal		
June 30,		Bonds <sup>b</sup>		Leases	 District	Income <sup>a</sup>	Per	Capita <sup>a</sup>
2009	\$	89,073,000	\$	- 0 -	\$ 89,073,000	9.93%	\$	4,621
2010		87,028,000		- 0 -	87,028,000	9.39%		4,526
2011		84,953,000		155,078	85,108,078	8.87%		4,339
2012		82,648,000		103,135	82,751,135	8.40%		4,222
2013		80,293,000		50,452	80,343,452	8.14%		4,126
2014		77,588,000		362,284	77,950,284	7.65%		4,036
2015		69,050,000		573,996	69,623,996	6.66%		3,629
2016		66,140,000		170,829	66,310,829	6.25%		3,488
2017		63,265,000		1,783,057	65,048,057	6.16%		3,442
2018		59,765,000		1,169,171	60,934,171	5.77%		3,240

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Gener	al Bonde	d Debt Out	tstand	ing			
Fiscal Year	General			١	Net General	Percentage of Actual Taxable		
Ended	Obligation			В	onded Debt	Value <sup>a</sup>		
June 30,	Bonds	Ded	uctions		Dutstanding	of Property	Per	Capita <sup>b</sup>
2009	\$ 89,073,000	\$	- 0 -	\$	89,073,000	3.67%	\$	4,621
2010	87,028,000		- 0 -		87,028,000	3.56%		4,526
2011	84,953,000		- 0 -		84,953,000	3.46%		4,331
2012	82,648,000		- 0 -		82,648,000	3.45%		4,217
2013	80,293,000		- 0 -		80,293,000	3.40%		4,124
2014	77,588,000		- 0 -		77,588,000	3.29%		4,017
2015	69,050,000		- 0 -		69,050,000	2.95%		3,599
2016	66,140,000		- 0 -		66,140,000	2.83%		3,479
2017	63,265,000		- 0 -		63,265,000	2.12%		3,348
2018	59,765,000		- 0 -		59,765,000	2.01%		3,178

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

а	See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.	This ratio is calculated using valuation data for
	the prior calendar year.	

<sup>b</sup> Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14. This ratio is calculated using population data for the prior calendar year.

Source: Sparta Township School District Financial Reports.

## <u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT</u> <u>AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes			
Township of Sparta	\$ 8,782,778	100.00%	\$ 8,782,778
Sussex County General Obligation Debt	108,606,061	18.28%	19,855,232
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			28,638,010
Sparta School District Direct Debt			53,740,000
Total Direct And Overlapping Debt			\$ 82,378,010

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Township of Sparta. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

<sup>a</sup> For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of Sparta Township 's equalized property value that is within the Sussex County's boundaries and dividing it by Sussex County's total equalized property value.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Sussex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

				<u>SPARTA TOWN</u> LEGAL DEBT <u>N</u> LAST TE U	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	ATION				Exhibit J-13
						Fiscal Year				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Debt Limit	\$ 144,191,747	\$ 144,191,747	\$ 145,759,689	\$ 141,935,017	\$ 138,040,110	\$ 132,074,480	\$ 127,919,520	\$ 125,118,602	\$ 124,191,997	\$ 123,883,265
Net Debt Applicable to Limit	89,073,000	87,028,000	84,953,000	82,648,000	80,293,000	77,588,000	69,050,000	66,140,000	63,265,000	59,765,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 55,118,747	\$ 57,163,747	\$ 60,806,689	\$ 59,287,017	\$ 57,747,110	\$ 54,486,480	\$ 58,869,520	\$ 58,978,602	\$ 60,926,997	\$ 64,118,265
Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	67.50%	61.77%	61.77%	58.28%	58.17%	58.75%	53.98%	52.86%	50.94%	48.24%
							Legal Debt Maı	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018	Fiscal Year 2018	
										Sparta
						Equalized Valuation Basis	ı Basis		·	
						2016				3.01,506,782 3.086,812,597
						2017				3,102,925,478
										\$ 9,291,244,857
						Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Valuation of Taxab	le Property	·	\$ 3,097,081,619
						Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value) <sup>a</sup> Net Bonded School Debt as of June 30, 2018	iverage equalization Debt as of June 30,	1 value) <sup>a</sup> , 2018		\$ 123,883,265 59,765,000
						Legal Debt Margin			·	\$ 64,118,265
<sup>a</sup> Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.	8A:24-19 for a K t	hrough 12 district; o	ther % limits would	be applicable for ot	her districts.					

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS **UNAUDITED**

Year	Township Population <sup>a</sup>	S	ussex County Per Capita Personal Income <sup>c</sup>			Township Personal Income <sup>b</sup>		Township Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>
2009	19,228	\$	46,651	\$	5	897,005,428		5.90%
2010	19,616		47,230			926,463,680		6.30%
2011	19,599		48,958			959,527,842		6.10%
2012	19,471		50,597			985,174,187		6.10%
2013	19,314		51,132			987,563,448		6.70%
2014	19,187		53,138			1,019,558,806		5.00%
2015	19,009		54,998			1,045,456,982		4.30%
2016	18,898		56,183			1,061,746,334		3.80%
2017	18,807		56,183	**		1,056,633,681		3.40%
2018	18,807 *		56,183	**		1,056,633,681	***	N/A

\* - Latest Township population available (2017) was used for calculations purposes.

\*\* - Latest Sussex County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes. \*\*\* - Latest Township population available (2017) and latest Sussex County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information unavailable.

Sources:

- <sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- <sup>b</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- <sup>c</sup> Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- <sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

## SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF SUSSEX, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	20	017
Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Newton Medical Center	1,000-4,999	1.38%-6.91%
County of Sussex	500-999	0.69%-1.38%
Thorlabs	500-999	0.69%-1.38%
Sussex County Community College	250-499	0.35%-0.69%
Newton 213 LLC, C/O Ronetco	100-249	0.14%-0.34%
Bristol Glen	100-249	0.14%-0.34%
Barn Hill Care Center	100-249	0.14%-0.34%
Home Depot	100-249	0.14%-0.34%
Kohls	100-249	0.14%-0.34%
Superior Court of Newton	100-249	0.14%-0.34%
	2,850-8,990	3.94%-12.42%
Total County Employment	71,981	
Total County Employment		08
Total County Employment		08 Percentage of
Total County Employment		Percentage of
Total County Employment Employer		
Employer	20 Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest	20 Employees 1,387	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort	20 Employees 1,387 1,153	Percentage of Total Employment
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort Newton Memorial Hospital	20 Employees 1,387	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort	20 Employees 1,387 1,153 1,148	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43% 1.42% 1.06%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort Newton Memorial Hospital County of Sussex Selective Insurance	20 Employees 1,387 1,153 1,148 855	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43% 1.42%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort Newton Memorial Hospital County of Sussex Selective Insurance Shop Rite (Ronetco Supermarkets, Inc.)	20 Employees 1,387 1,153 1,148 855 800	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43% 1.42% 1.06% 0.99%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort Newton Memorial Hospital County of Sussex Selective Insurance Shop Rite (Ronetco Supermarkets, Inc.) Vernon Township Board of Education	20 Employees 1,387 1,153 1,148 855 800 718	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43% 1.42% 1.06% 0.99% 0.89%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort Newton Memorial Hospital County of Sussex Selective Insurance Shop Rite (Ronetco Supermarkets, Inc.) Vernon Township Board of Education Andover Sub Acute & Rehab Center	Employees 1,387 1,153 1,148 855 800 718 703	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43% 1.42% 1.06% 0.99% 0.89% 0.87%
Employer Mountain Creek/Intrawest Crystal Springs Golf and Spa Resort Newton Memorial Hospital County of Sussex Selective Insurance Shop Rite (Ronetco Supermarkets, Inc.) Vernon Township Board of Education	20 Employees 1,387 1,153 1,148 855 800 718 703 700	Percentage of Total Employment 1.72% 1.43% 1.43% 1.42% 1.06% 0.99% 0.89% 0.87% 0.87%

## Total Employment

Source: County of Sussex

80,859

FULL	-TIME EQU	<u>SPARTA</u> JIVALENT	<u>SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM	<u>P SCHOOL</u> EMPLOYE	, DISTRICT ES BY FUN	CTION/PR	OGRAM		Ex	Exhibit J-16
			LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	<u>IEN FISCAL YE</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>	ARS					
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
- Function/Program										
Instruction:	0.002	370.0	0.222	7 200	0 7 5 6			7 736	3 37 C	0.010
regular	0.420	0.620	0.000	0.122	0.0/2	0.012	240.2	0.002	C.C42	249.0
Special Education	39.0	39.0	43.0	97.6	52.0	54.0	70.5	67.0	69.8	65.0
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction-Related Services	77.0	71.0	65.0	52.1	54.0	42.0	88.0	97.1	97.0	94.0
General Administrative Services	5.0	5.0	5.0	2.5	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0
School Administrative Services	28.0	32.0	34.0	30.0	21.0	29.0	41.5	42.1	41.6	41.0
Plant Operations and Maintenance	42.0	53.0	33.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	38.0	38.5	40.0	41.0
Pupil Transportation	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0	21.7	19.0	21.0
Business and Other Support Services	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0
Total	547.0	557.0	541.0	479.3	477.5	469.5	522.2	534.0	522.9	523.0
1										

Source: Sparta Township School District personnel records.

		Student	Attendance	Percentage		94.21%	95.72%	94.23%	94.57%	94.51%	94.21%	95.38%	95.58%	96.63%	93.98%
	% Change			Enrollment		-2.08%	-1.74%	-1.38%	-11.41%	4.41%	-2.74%	-4.87%	-1.10%	-1.85%	2.56%
	Average	Daily	Attendance	(ADA) <sup>e</sup>		3,/0/	3,749	3,640	3,236	3,377	3,274	3,153	3,125	3,101	3,093
	Average	Daily	Enrollment	(ADE) <sup>e</sup>		3,980.2	3,916.8	3,862.7	3,422.0	3,573.0	3,475.1	3,305.7	3,269.5	3,209.0	3,291.0
		Senior	High	School	001	10.8	11.2	8.7	12.4	11.6	11.2	10.2	10	9.8	6.8
tio			Middle	School	t T	C.11	11.8	9.2	11.6	9.1	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.6	6.6
Pupil/Teacher Ratio		ary	Mohawk	Avenue		10.1	14.9	N/A	N/A	20.7	21.4	10.1	10.2	11.1	5.3
Pupi		Elementary		Alpine		13./	12.6	7.5	17.1	13.2	12.2	12	11	11	6.6
		E	Helen	Morgan		17.1	13.3	7.3	19.4	11.5	11	10.5	10.6	11.4	6.8
			Teaching	Staff <sup>d</sup>		CUS	308	307	325	328	304	319	323	315	322
			Percent	Change	2 2007	0/00.0	3.07%	-4.60%	13.32%	6.98%	3.73%	8.38%	2.79%	2.05%	5.52%
			Cost Per	Pupil <sup>c</sup>		<b>3</b> 14,544	14,991	14,302	16,207	17,337	17,983	19,491	20,034	20,445	21,573
			Operating	Expenditures <sup>b</sup>		010,02,90 ¢	59,065,024	55,320,762	60,093,896	62,812,692	63,642,159	64,864,463	65,951,632	66,486,772	68,754,641
			Enroll-	ment <sup>a</sup>	1001	4,004	3,940	3,868	3,708	3,623	3,539	3,328	3,292	3,252	3,187
		Fiscal	Year	Ended	0000	6007	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Note: Enrollment based on annual October Application for State School Aid (ASSA) district count.

- <sup>a</sup> Per annual School Report Card.
- <sup>b</sup> Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- <sup>c</sup> Cost per pupil is the sum of the operating expendiutres divided by the enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from the State's cost per pupil calculations.
  - <sup>d</sup> Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- <sup>e</sup> Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
  - N/A Not Applicable.

Source: Sparta Township School District records.

			<u>SPARTA T</u> <u>SCHOOI</u> <u>LA</u> S	A TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIS JOL BUILDING INFORMAT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	<u>RICT</u> <u>ON</u>				
District Building	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<u>Elementary</u> Helen Morgan (1958)										
Square Feet	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515	60,515
Capacity (Students)	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672
Enrollment	627	649	739	739	565	530	509	494	470	467
Alpine (1964)										
Square Feet	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240	63,240
Capacity (Students)	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805
Enrollment	798	209	840	840	726	683	631	631	664	664
Mohawk Avenue (1935)										
Square Feet	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300	47,300
Capacity (Students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	356	312			228	227	221	225	222	196
Middle School										
Square Feet	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500	132,500
Capacity (Students)	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175	1,175
Enrollment	985	1,036	937	937	847	816	825	661	801	768
<u>High School</u>										
Square Feet	153,245	153,245	255,127	255,127	255,127	255,127	255,127	255,127	255,127	255,127
Capacity (Students)	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075
Enrollment	1,220	1,205	1,192	1,192	1,224	1,207	1,142	1,122	1,095	1,092
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018										
Elementary =3										

Exhibit J-18

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October Application for State School Aid (ASSA) district count.

Middle School = 1 High School = 1

Other = 0

Note: District realigned elementary schools and grades effective 9/1/2012 with the reopening of the Mohawk School after being closed for two years (2010-2011 and 2011-2012)

Source: Sparta Township School District Facilities Office.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

## Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities Account #11-000-261-xxx

Fiscal Year Ended	N	Helen Aorgan School	Alpine School	Mohawk Avenue School	Middle School	 Senior High School	Total School Facilities
2009	\$	75,129	\$ 89,361	\$ 71,518	\$ 184,258	\$ 192,718	\$ 612,984
2010		73,326	64,366	54,101	174,178	246,199	612,170
2011		70,442	93,531	58,103	150,301	292,657	665,034
2012		75,570	86,220	75,150	184,156	377,902	798,998
2013		89,112	77,538	220,217	186,691	302,018	875,576
2014		78,882	86,770	76,231	181,429	354,969	778,281
2015		115,657	124,192	253,480	133,226	339,957	966,512
2016		69,438	92,225	144,578	124,887	228,029	659,157
2017		115,486	144,160	69,786	188,817	260,856	779,105
2018		56,723	49,874	27,275	95,336	544,159	773,367

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: Sparta Township School District records.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

			Coverage	De	ductible
SCHOOL ALLIANCE INSURANCE FUND:					
School Package Policy Insurance Fund Building & Personal Property Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage	(Fund Aggregate)	\$	250,000,000	\$	2,500
General Liability including Auto, Employee Each Occurence	Benefits		5,000,000		
General Aggregate Product Completed Operations Personal Injury	(Fund Aggregate)		100,000,000		
Fire Damage Medical Expenses (Excluding Students Taking Part in Athl Automobile Coverage Combined Single Limit Hired/Non Owned	etics)		2,500,000 10,000		
Environmental Impairment Liability	(Fund Aggregate)	1 000	,000/25,000,000		10,000
Crime Coverage Blanket Dishonesty Bond	(I und Aggregate)	1,000	50,000 500,000		1,000 1,000 1,000
Boiler and Machinery			100,000,000		2,500
Excess Liability (AL/GL)			5,000,000		
School Board Legal Liability Excess SLPL			0,000/5,000,000 0,000/5,000,000		10,000
Workers' Compensation Employer's Liability Supplemental Indemnity			Statutory 5,000,000 Statutory		
Surety Bond - Selective Insurance Company Treasurer of School Monies Business Adminstrator			500,000 500,000		
Student Accident - Bollinger Insurance (Athlet Athletic Disability	es Only)		5,000,000 550,000		

Source: Sparta Township School District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION





Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### <u>Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and</u> on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Sparta, in the County of Sussex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 18, 2019.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control deficiencies, in internal control such that severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance *with Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

-nisienoccis, UP

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Joseph J. Manyell

Kathryn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant



K-2 1 of 2

Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Township of Sparta's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

www.nistvoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Sparta Township School District Page 2

## **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

-mouniscia, LLP

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA, LLP

turner of Mull

Kathryn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

			<u>SCHEDU</u> FOR	EPARTA TOWN LE OF EXPENI X THE FISCAL	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2018	DISTRICT EDERAL AW JUNE 30,2018	<u>ARDS</u> 8				Exhibit K-3 1 of 2 Schedule A
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30,2017BudgetaryBudgetaryAccountsAccountsReceivableReceivable	e 30,2017 Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Balance June 30,2018BudgetaryBudgetaAccountsUnearneReceivableRevenu	e 30,2018 Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Amounts Provided to Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Education Passed-Through State Department of Education:	State Depar	tment of Education:									
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed Through State Department of Education: Special Education Cluster: Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA):	tion:										
Part B, Basic Part B, Basic	84.027 84.027	IDEA-4960-18 IDEA-4960-17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	\$1,132,623 1,204,239	\$ (116,784)		\$ 604,837 116,784	\$ (855,051)	(855,051) \$ (250,214)		
Part B, Preschool Part B, Preschool	84.173 84.173	IDEA-4960-18 IDEA-4960-17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	33,514 25,425	(6,560)		6,560	(11,893)	(11,893)		
Total Special Education Cluster					(123,344)		728,181	(866,944)	(262,107)		
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: Title I 84.0 Title I 84.0	Act: 84.010A 84.010A	ESEA-4960-18 NCT R-4960-17	7/1/17-6/30/18	96,589 105 281	(5,005)		54,555 5 005	(94,123)	(39,568)		
Title II, Part A Title II, Part A Title III	84.367A 84.367A 84.367A 84.365A	ESEA-4960-18 NCLB-4960-17 NCLB-4960-17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	75,102 82,390 13,513	(200, 0) (19, 775) (1, 133)		8,874 8,874 19,775 1,133	(39,044)	(30,170)		
Perkins Vocational Education Perkins Vocational Education	84.048A 84.048A	PERK-4960-18 PERK-4960-17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	14,444 13.693	(3.644)		4,348 3.644	(3,005)		\$ 1,343	
Perkins Vocational Education - Reserve Perkins Vocational Education - Reserve	84.048A 84.048A	PERK-4960-18 PERK-4960-17	7/1/17-6/30/18	109,502 50,749	(8,979)		5,802 8,979	(16,383)	(10,581)		

Total Special Revenue Fund

1,343

(342,426)

(1,019,499)

840,296

(8,979) (161, 880)

			SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2018	TOWNSHIP ( XPENDITUR SCAL YEAR	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT EDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2018	<u>LT AWARDS</u> 80,2018					
					Balance at June 30,2017	ie 30,2017			Balance June 30,2018	e 30,2018	
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Grant or State	Grant	Award	Budgetary Accounts	Budgetary Unearned	Cash	Budgetary	Budgetary Accounts	Budgetary Unearned	Amounts Provided to
Program Title/Cluster Title	Number	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Revenue	Received	Expenditures	Receivable	Revenue	Subrecipients
Enterprise Fund:											
U.S. Department of Agriculture											
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:	ulture:										
Child Nutrition Cluster:											
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 52,618			\$ 52,618	\$ (48,662)		\$ 3,956	
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	52,527		\$ 1,940		(1,940)			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	88,945			81,200	(88,945)	\$ (7,745)		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	90,938	\$ (6,229)		6,229				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	3,300			2,945	(3,300)	(355)		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	4,454	(331)		331				
Child Nutrition Cluster Subtotal					(6,560)	1,940	143,323	(142,847)	(8,100)	3,956	
Total Enterprise Fund and U.S. Department of Agriculture	Agriculture				(6,560)	1,940	143,323	(142,847)	(8,100)	3,956	
Tatel Eadonal Arrowda					0 11 CO 1100		007 210				
I OTAL FEDERAL AWARDS					<b>(168,440)</b>	\$ 1,940	\$ 983,019	<u> (1,102,346)</u>	(020,005) &	\$ 3,299	÷

N/A - Not Applicable

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

Exhibit K-3 2 of 2 Schedule A

Calabitation of the control				SPARTA	S GIHSINMOT	TSIG JOOH.	RICT						I of 2 Schedule B
Control         Ensitie         Control <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>SCHEDULE OF FOR THE F</th><th>EXPENDITUR</th><th>LES OF STAT</th><th><u>5 AWARDS</u> 30,2018</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				SCHEDULE OF FOR THE F	EXPENDITUR	LES OF STAT	<u>5 AWARDS</u> 30,2018						
Constration         Constration         Constration         Mode					Balance at Jun	ie 30, 2017			Repay	Balance at Ju	me 30, 2018		OV
Nd         Lef6:544:130-01         X1/16:0018         X1/05:33         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X <thx< th=""> <thx< th="">         X         <th< th=""><th>iate Grantor/Program Title</th><th>Grant or State Project Number</th><th>Grant Period</th><th>Award Amount</th><th>Budgetary (Accounts Receivable)</th><th>Due to Grantor</th><th>Cash Received</th><th>Budgetary Expenditures</th><th>rnor Years' Balances</th><th>UAAF (Accounts Receivable)</th><th>Due to Grantor</th><th>budgetary Accounts Receivable</th><th>Cumulative Total Expenditures</th></th<></thx<></thx<>	iate Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	rnor Years' Balances	UAAF (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	budgetary Accounts Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
endia         Second secon	New Jersey Department of Education												
Mathematical for the second of constant of	General Fund: Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 1 105 532								(109 375)	
	Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,030,137				-				(200,851)	
Multip National Second S100 N177-50018         3208         27,068         (32,068)         (32,068)         (32,068)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         (32,000)         <	Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,488,733			2,242,512	(2,488,733)				(246,221)	2,488,733
Math         Base-off-strong         31,00         25,62         (31,00)         (31,60)         (32,60)           Rase-off-strong         71/7-60018         31,90         25,62         (31,00)         (31,60)         (32,60)           Rase-off-strong         71/7-60018         31,80         73,01         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)         (31,60)	Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	7/1/17-6/30/18	252,688			227,688	(252,688)				(25,000)	252,688
muly Nd         BaseQuta Statuto         X101         G(X)         X101         G(X)         G(X) <thg(x)< th="">         G(X)         <thg(x)< th=""> <thg(x)< th="">         G(X)<td>PARCC Readiness Aid</td><td>18-495-034-5120-098</td><td>7/1/17-6/30/18</td><td>33,030</td><td></td><td></td><td>29,762</td><td>(33,030)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(3,268)</td><td>33,030</td></thg(x)<></thg(x)<></thg(x)<>	PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,030			29,762	(33,030)				(3,268)	33,030
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,030			29,762	(33,030)				(3,268)	33,030
	Protessional Learning Community Ald Host District Aid	18-495-034-5120-101 18-495-034-5120-102	7/1/17-6/30/18	21,980 2344			28,810	(151,980) (7344)				(3,164) (732)	080,12 7 344
	Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044	7/1/17-6/30/18	316,007				(316,007)		\$(316.007)		(316.007)	316.007
Reinformeric         Res 044-5001         7/17-56/018         9.466         (9.46)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)         (9.787)	Nonpublic Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	7/1/17-6/30/18	47,901				(47,901)		(47,901)		(47,901)	47,901
centry Communion         8495-043-9004-00         7/17-65/018         2.01         97.872)         07.872)         2.0           centry Communion         8495-043-9004-00         7/17-65/018         2.02.65         1.02.65.201         0.3333         0.03331         0.03331         0.3333         2.06.300         2.32         2.0           communications         8495-043-6004-00         7/17-63/018         3.722.300         3.772.300         0.7872.301         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         2.36         3.37         3.31         3.37         3.32         3.37         3.31         3.37         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.31         3.	Lead Testing	18-495-034-5120-104	7/1/17-6/30/18	19,496			19,496	(19,496)			÷		19,496
Anternitionis         8-95-914-904-00         7/17-65018         2-462-300         2-462-300         3-31           combinionis         8-95-914-904-00         7/17-65018         9.331         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0110         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.0311         9.03111         9.0311         9.0311	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		7/1/17-6/30/18	2,031,405			1,933,533	(2,031,405)		(97,872)		(97,872)	2,031,405
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions	18-495-034-5094-001	7/1/17-6/30/18	2,462,502			2,462,502	(2,462,502)					2,462,502
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	18-495-034-5094-002	7/1/17-6/30/18	3,722,309			3,722,309	(3,722,309)					3,722,309
	On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance		7/1/17-6/30/18	90,331			90,331	(90,331)					90,331
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	On-Behalt IPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance		7/1/17-6/30/18	5,364			5,364	(5,364)					5,364
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,105,532			109,570						1,105,532
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,030,137	(201,208)		201,208						2,030,137
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,488,733	(246,660)		246,660						2,488,733
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/16-6/30/17	252,688	(25,044)		25,044						252,688
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	7/1/16-6/30/17	33,030	(3,274)		3,274						33,030
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	33,030	(3,274)		3,274						33,030
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Professional Learning Community Aid	17 405 -034 -5120 107	71/1/16-6/30/17	31,980	(3,170)		3,170						31,980
Nid $17-495-034-5120-014$ $71/16-6/30/17$ $29,296$ $(29,296)$ $29,296$ $(29,296)$ $95,608$ $95,608$ $1.94$ ceurity Contributions $17-495-034-5120-014$ $71/16-6/30/17$ $1.941,158$ $(95,608)$ $95,608$ $95,608$ $29,296$ $(29,296)$ $22,296$ ceurity Contributions $17-495-034-5120-064$ $71/17-6/30/18$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $20,233$ $11,149$ 17-100-034-5120-064 $71/17-6/30/18$ $18,8013$ $5,971$ $98,968$ $5,971$ $20,233$ $11,120$ 17-100-034-5120-070 $71/17-6/30/18$ $18,8013$ $5,971$ $5,971$ $20,233$ $11,120$ 17-100-034-5120-070 $71/17-6/30/18$ $18,8013$ $5,971$ $5,971$ $20,233$ $11,120$ 18-100-034-5120-070 $71/17-6/30/18$ $18,8013$ $5,971$ $5,971$ $20,233$ $11,120$ 17-100-034-5120-070 $71/17-6/30/18$ $8,5533$ $5,971$ $5,9733$ $5,9733$ $7,7223$ 18-100-034-5120-050 $71/17-6/30/18$ $8,550$ $2,205$ $2,205$ $2,205$ $7,2205$ 11/21-00-034-5120-057 $71/17-6/30/18$ $87,50$ $2,205$ $2,205$ $7,686$ $1,7203$ 11/21-00-034-5120-057 $71/17-6/30/18$ $87,50$ $2,205$ $2,205$ $7,686$ $1,7206$ 11/21-00-034-5120-057 $71/17-6/30/18$ $87,508$ $2,203$ $2,203$ $2,205$ $2,205$ 11/21-00-034+5120-057 $71/17-6/30/18$ $87,508$ $2,203$ <td< td=""><td>Extraordinary Aid</td><td>17-495-034-5120-044</td><td>7/1/16-6/30/17</td><td>323,645</td><td>(323,645)</td><td></td><td>262 373 645</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,344 373 645</td></td<>	Extraordinary Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	7/1/16-6/30/17	323,645	(323,645)		262 373 645						2,344 373 645
ceurity Contributions17.495-034-5094-0037/1/16-6/30/171,941,158 $0.95,608$ $95,608$ $95,608$ $1.9$ $1.9$ ceurity Contributions17.495-034-50947/1/16-6/30/171,941,158 $(95,608)$ $14,660,611$ $(14,672,789)$ $(461,780)$ $1.9$ 18-100-034-5120-0647/1/16-6/30/1798,968 $8,142$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $88,142$ $20,233$ $20,233$ 17-100-034-5120-0707/1/16-6/30/1798,968 $8,263$ $5,971$ $(5,723)$ $20,233$ $1.149$ 17-100-034-5120-0707/1/16-6/30/17156,150 $5,971$ $(5,723)$ $(5,723)$ $20,233$ $1.149$ 18-100-034-5120-0707/1/17-6/30/18 $44,662$ $885$ $5,971$ $20,233$ $7,720$ $20,233$ $1.149$ 11-100-034-5120-7077/1/17-6/30/18 $44,662$ $885$ $5,971$ $20,233$ $7,720$ $7,686$ $1.14,690$ 18-100-034-5120-7077/1/17-6/30/18 $86,750$ $2,205$ $12,21,75$ $(114,489)$ $2,205$ $7,686$ $1.11,66,670$ 17-100-034-5120-6077/1/17-6/30/18 $8,6750$ $2,205$ $2,205$ $7,720$ $7,800$ $5,970$ 11ary Services:18-100-034-5120-6077/1/17-6/30/18 $87,698$ $87,698$ $87,698$ $7,7205$ $7,686$ $1.14,690$ 11ary Services:18-100-034-5120-6077/1/17-6/30/18 $87,698$ $2,205$ $7,7205$ $7,7205$ $7,7205$ 100-034-5120-6077/1/17-6/30/18 $87,698$ $87,698$ <td< td=""><td>Nonpublic Transportation Aid</td><td>17-495-034-5120-014</td><td>7/1/16-6/30/17</td><td>29,296</td><td>(29,296)</td><td></td><td>29,296</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>29.296</td></td<>	Nonpublic Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	29,296	(29,296)		29,296						29.296
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,941,158	(95,608)		95,608						1,941,158
ic Aid:	Total General Fund State Aid				(1,040,981)		14,660,611	(14,672,789)		(461,780)		(1,053,159)	22,944,362
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Special Revenue Fund: New Terev Nonnihlic Aid:												
17-100-034-5120-064       71/1/6 - 6/30/17       98,968       5       26.3       \$ (26.3)       \$ (26.3)         18-100-034-5120-070       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       158,013       158,013       (137,780)       20,233       1         17-100-034-5120-070       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       156,150       5,971       5,971       (3,971)       20,233       1         17-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       59,533       5,533       (57,223)       (3,971)       2,310       1         17-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       84,642       885       122,175       (114,480)       2,310       1         17-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       86,750       2,205       122,175       (114,480)       7,686       1         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       87,698       2,205       2,205       5,276       7,686       1         18-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       87,698       2,205       2,205       5,2976       5,976         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       87,698       2,205       2,205       5,2976         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/16 - 6/30/17       117,350       29,830       (7,9830)       5,2976	Textbook Aid	18-100-034-5120-064	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	88,142			88,142	(86,993)					86.993
18-100-034-5120-070       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       158,013       158,013       137,780)       20,233       1         17-100-034-5120-070       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       59,513       5,971       5,971       5,971       20,233       1       1         18-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       59,533       5,533       (57,223)       (5,971)       2,310       1       1         18-100-034-5120-309       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       84,642       885       122,175       (114,489)       2,533       7,686       1       1         17-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       86,750       2,205       122,175       (114,489)       7,586       1       1         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       87,508       2,205       2,205       2,205       5,305       5,976       1       1         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       87,698       87,698       (34,722)       52,976       52,976       1       1         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/16 - 6/30/17       117,350       29,830       (79,830)       52,976       52,976       1       1         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/16 - 6/30/17       117,350       29,830       (79,830)       52,976       52,976 <td>Textbook Aid</td> <td>17-100-034-5120-064</td> <td>7/1/16 - 6/30/17</td> <td>98,968</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>98,705</td>	Textbook Aid	17-100-034-5120-064	7/1/16 - 6/30/17	98,968									98,705
17-100-034-5120-070       7/1/16 - 6/30/17       156,150       5,971       (5,971)       1         18-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       59,533       59,533       (57,223)       2,310       1         17-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       59,533       59,533       (57,223)       (885)       2,310       1         17-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       86,750       2,205       122,175       (114,480)       7,686       1         17-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       86,750       2,205       2,205       (34,722)       52,976       1         18-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17 - 6/30/18       87,698       87,698       (34,722)       52,976       1       1         17-100-034-5120-607       7/1/16 - 6/30/17       117,350       29,830       (79,830)       52,976       1       1	Nursing Aid	18-100-034-5120-070	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	158,013			158,013	(137,780)			20,233		137,780
18-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17-6/30/18       59,533       59,533       (57,223)       2,310         17-100-034-5120-373       7/1/17-6/30/18       44,642       885       122,175       (114,489)       7,686       1         18-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17-6/30/18       86,750       2,205       122,175       (114,489)       7,686       1         17-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17-6/30/18       86,750       2,205       122,175       (114,489)       52,976       1         18-100-034-5120-607       7/1/17-6/30/18       87,698       87,698       87,698       52,976       1         17-100-034-5120-667       7/1/16-6/30/17       117,350       29,830       (79,830)       52,976	Nursing Aid	17-100-034-5120-070	7/1/16 - 6/30/17	156,150		5,971			(5,971)				150,179
17-100-034-5120-373     7/1/17 - 6/30/18     44,642     885     (885)     (885)       18-100-034-5120-509     7/1/17 - 6/30/18     122,175     (114,489)     7,686     1       17-100-034-5120-509     7/1/17 - 6/30/18     86,750     2,205     2,205     (2,205)     7,686     1       18-100-034-5120-607     7/1/17 - 6/30/18     87,698     87,698     87,698     52,976       17-100-034-5120-607     7/1/16 - 6/30/17     117,350     29,830     (34,722)     52,976	Technology Initiative Aid	18-100-034-5120-373	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	59,533			59,533	(57,223)			2,310		57,223
18-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17-6/30/18       122,175       (114,489)       7,686       1         17-100-034-5120-509       7/1/17-6/30/18       86,750       2,205       122,175       (114,489)       7,686       1         18-100-034-5120-667       7/1/17-6/30/18       87,698       87,698       87,698       52,976         17-100-034-5120-667       7/1/16-6/30/17       117,350       29,830       29,830       (24,722)	Technology Initiative Aid	17-100-034-5120-373	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	44,642		885			(885)				43,757
17-100-034-5120-509 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 86,750 2,205 (2.205) (2.205) 18-100-034-5120-067 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 87,698 87,698 (34,722) 52,976 17-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 117,350 29,830 (79,830)	Security Aid	18-100-034-5120-509	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	122,175			122,175	(114,489)			7,686		114,489
18-100-034-5120-067 7/1/17-6/30/18 87,698 87,698 (34,722) 52,976 17-100-034-5120-067 7/1/16 -6/30/17 117,350 29,830 (79,830)	Security Aid Naw Jercey Nomuklio Auvilian, Serviceo	17-100-034-5120-509	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	86,750		2,205			(2,205)				84,545
17-100-03+512-067 $1/1/16-6/30/7$ $117.350$ $29.830$ $29.830$ $(73,122)$ $(79.830)$	Compensatory Education	18-100-034-5120-067	81/02/9 - 21/1/2	809 28			809 608	(667 15)			920 63		CCF 1 C
	Compensatory Education Compensatory Education	10-10-034-5120-001-01	21/02/9 - 11/1/1	117 350		79 830	070,10	(77,47)	(058 02)		016,70		24,122 87 570

		2 N	<u>SPART/</u> <u>CHEDULE OI</u> <u>FOR THE F</u>	SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	CHOOL DIST ES OF STATI NDED JUNE	<u>RICT</u> <u>E AWARDS</u> <u>30, 2018</u>						Schedule B
				Balance at June 30, 2017	le 30, 2017			Repay	Balance at June 30, 2018	ne 30, 2018	ME	MEMO
States (Connected Bostonean Title	Grant or State	Grant	Award	Budgetary Accounts Baceivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Pereived	Budgetary	Prior Years' Balances	GAAP Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Cumulative Total Evnenditures
Special Revenue Fund:												
English as a Second Language Home Instruction Home Instruction	17-100-034-5120-067 18-100-034-5120-067 17-100-034-5120-067	7/1/16 - 6/30/17 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 7/1/16 - 6/30/17	\$ 914 3,210 7981	(1861) \$	\$ 914	7.981	\$ (3,210)	(914)	\$ (3,210)		\$ (3,210)	\$ 3,210 7.981
New Jersey Nonpublic Handicapped:	18 100 021 2120 066	81/UC/9 L1/1/L	LSC UL			1.	(090 29)			70CC \$		Uyb Ly
Supplemental Instruction Supplemental Instruction	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16 - 6/30/17	69,603		8,083	107.01	(002,10)	(8,083)				61,520
Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066 17 100 034 5120 066	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	32,587		15 010	32,587	(30,355)	(15,010)		2,232		30,355 20.156
Corrective speech Exam & Classification	1/-100-034-5120-066	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	99,943		610,01	99,943	(95,937)	(610,01)		4,006		95,937
Exam & Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16 - 6/30/17	119,767		41,291			(41,291)				78,476
Total Special Revenue Fund				(7,981)	104,461	726,329	(628,669)	(104,461)	\$ (3,210)	92,889	(3,210)	1,270,508
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service State Aid Support	18-495-034-5120-075 7/1/17 - 6/30/18	7/1/17 - 6/30/18	594,728			594,728	(594,728)					594,728
Total Debt Service Fund						594,728	(594,728)					594,728
Enterprise Fund: State Department of Agriculture: State School Lunch State School Lunch	18-100-010-3350-023 17-100-010-3350-023	7/1/17 - 6/30/18 7/1/16 - 6/30/17	6,629 5,831	(410)		6,034 410	(6,629)		(595)		(595)	6,629 5,831
Total Enterprise Fund				(410)		6,444	(6,629)		(595)		(595)	12,460
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination	ination			\$(1,049,372)	\$ 104,461	\$15,988,112	\$(15,902,815)	\$(104,461)	\$(465,585)	\$ 92,889	\$(1,056,964)	\$ 24,822,058
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination         On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions:         On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions         I8-495-034-5094-001         On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions         I8-495-034-5094-001         On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions         I8-495-034-5094-004         On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions         I8-495-034-5094-004         On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	r Program Determination 18.495-034-5094-001 18.495-034-5094-002 18.495-034-5094-004 e 18.495-034-5094-004	81/05/9 - 11/1/1 81/05/9 - 11/1/1/ 81/05/9 - 11/1/1/					(2,462,502) (3,722,309) (90,331) (5,364)					
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions	Contributions						(6,280,506)					
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Maior Prooram Determination	r Program Determination						\$ (9.622,309)					

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Sparta Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,053 for the general fund and \$41,510 for the special revenue fund (of which \$2,764 applies to encumbrances of local grants). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and the special revenue funds.

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

#### Note 4. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (Cont'd)

Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund		\$ 14,673,842	\$ 14,673,842
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,017,52	28 669,386	1,686,914
Debt Service Fund		594,728	594,728
Food Service Fund	142,84	47 6,629	149,476
Total Awards	<u>\$ 1,160,3'</u>	75 \$ 15,944,585	\$ 17,104,960

#### Note 5. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 6. Other

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.*
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following awards:

Federal Program	CFDA Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures
Special Education Cluster:				
IDEA Part B Basic	84.027	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 1,132,623	\$ 855,051
IDEA Part B Preschool	84.173	7/1/17-6/30/18	33,514	11,893
			Award	Budgetary
State Program	Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 2,031,405	\$ 2,031,405

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal and state programs was \$750,000.

- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

#### SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

### Summary of Auditors' Results:

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

# SPARTA TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no prior year audit findings.